



INTERNATIONAL POPLAR COMMISSION

23rd Session

Beijing, China, 27 – 30 October 2008

POPLARS, WILLOWS AND PEOPLE'S WELLBEING

Publications Listed in Country Progress Reports

October 2008

**Forest Resources Development Service
Forest Management Division
Forestry Department**

**Working Paper IPC/7
FAO, Rome, Italy**

Disclaimer

Most national reports to the 23rd Session of the International Poplar Commission have listed a wealth material published in the four years since the last Session. These have been extracted and are presented in this separate publication as a contribution to sharing information between member countries of the IPC. Some countries have also included website addresses, and these have been incorporated as well.

Comments and feedback are welcome.

For further information, please contact:

Mr. Jim Carle
Secretary
International Poplar Commission
Forestry Department
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO)
Viale delle Terme di Caracalla
I-00153 Rome
ITALY
E-mail: Jim.Carle@fao.org

For quotation:

FAO, October 2008. Publications and Websites listed in country reports prepared for the 23rd Session of the International Poplar Commission, jointly hosted by FAO and by the Beijing Forestry University, the State Forest Administration of China and the Chinese Academy of Forestry; Beijing, China, 27-30 October 2008. International Poplar Commission Working Paper IPC/7, Forest Management Division, FAO, Rome (unpublished).

Web references:

For details relating to the International Poplar Commission as a Technical Statutory Body of FAO including National Poplar Commissions, working parties and initiatives can be viewed on www.fao.org/forestry/ipc and highlights of the 23rd Session of the International Poplar Commission, 2008 can be viewed on www.fao.org/forestry/ipc2008.

INTERNATIONAL POPLAR COMMISSION

23rd Session

Beijing, China, 27 – 30 October 2008

POPLARS, WILLOWS AND PEOPLE'S WELLBEING

**Publications Listed in Country Progress
Reports**

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Opportunity is taken to acknowledge the professional inputs of the National Poplar Commission: Lei Chen and Michèle Millanès, FAO Consultants, for compiling and editing; and Alberto Del Lungo and Graciela Andrade for dissemination through the worldwide web and hard copy.

PREFACE

The Country Progress Reports prepared by the National Poplar Commissions of twenty International Poplar Commission member countries and by a non-member country for the 23rd Session, Beijing, People's Republic of China, October 2008, yielded a wealth of references published between the years 2004-2007.


Country Progress Reports were submitted by Argentina, Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, China, Croatia, Egypt, Finland, Germany, India, Italy, the Republic of Korea, Morocco, New Zealand, Romania, Serbia, Spain, Sweden, Turkey, the United States of America and the Russian Federation.

This Working Paper IPC/7, which lists the references documented by country and author in alphabetical order, should be read as a supplement to the Synthesis of Country Progress Reports: Activities Related to Poplar and Willow Cultivation and Utilization, 2004 through 2007, FAO, IPC/6, October 2008.

The references reflect the diversity and scope of the research and development in Poplars and Willows globally, but also the different priorities in their culture and use in individual countries.

National Poplar Commissions and poplar and willow specialists (whether IPC members or not) who wish to add references to subsequent publication and the web version of this Working Paper can do so by submitting the details in the standard format to the Secretary, International Poplar Commission.

The Working Papers IPC/6 and IPC/7 are available on the FAO website: www.fao.org/forestry/ipc.



Jim Carle
Secretary
International Poplar Commission

Argentina

Se citan las publicaciones generadas en el transcurso del período considerado por las personas y entidades que han reportado para el presente Informe Nacional.

- Achinelli F.G.** 2006. Silvicultura de Álamos y Sauces en la Pampa Húmeda. Actas de Jornadas de Salicáceas 2006. Disertación, págs. 21-36. ISSN 1850-3543.
- Achinelli F.G., Marlats R.M.** 2005. Eficacia de control de malezas en preemergencia con Isoxaflutole 75% WG en plantaciones de *Populus deltoides* 'Stoneville 66' de Alberti. Actas 3º Congreso Forestal Argentino y Latinoamericano. pág.10.
- Achinelli F.G., Aparicio A., Delgado M., Jouanny M., Marlats R.M.** 2006. Malezas en las forestaciones con Salicáceas del Delta del Paraná: efectos netos de las interacciones y respuesta del cultivo a distintos tratamientos de control. Actas Jornadas de Salicáceas 2006. págs. 199-206. ISSN 1850-3543.
- Achinelli F.G., Gennari A., Prada E., Marlats R.M.** 2006. Eficacia de aplicaciones de alfacipermetrina 6% SC en la prevención del daño por ataques de las hormigas cortadoras *Acromyrmex lundii* y *A. ambiguus* en plantaciones de álamo de la pampa húmeda. Actas Jornadas de Salicáceas 2006. págs. 191-198. ISSN 1850-3543.
- Achinelli F.G., Denegri G.A., Marlats R.N.** 2004. Evolución y perspectivas del cultivo de salicáceas en la pampa húmeda argentina. En: SAGPyA Forestal nro 32. págs 14–23. ISSN 0328-9710.
- Achinelli F.G., Liljeström G., Aparicio A., Delgado M., Jouanny M., Mastrandrea C.** 2005. Daños por taladrillo (*Megaplatypus mutatus* (= *Platypus sulcatus*)) en plantaciones de álamo (*Populus* spp.) de Alberti, Buenos Aires: Análisis preliminar de la magnitud y distribución de fustes quebrados. Actas 3º Congreso Forestal Argentino y Latinoamericano. pág. 8. ISSN 1669-6783.
- Achinelli F.G., Liljeström G., Aparicio A., Delgado M., Jouanny M., Mastrandrea C.** 2005. Relaciones entre la estructura de rodales de álamo (*Populus* spp.) y el ataque de *Megaplatypus mutatus*. Actas Primera Reunión Nacional sobre el Taladrillo grande de los Forestales.
- Arreghini R.I., Calderón A.** 2004. Comportamiento de clones de *Populus* sp. en la localidad de Villa Atuel. (Mendoza, Argentina) - PARTE IV — 11ª Jornadas Técnicas Forestales y Ambientales.
- Baridon E., Marlats R., Lafranco J.** 2005. Productividad de *Populus deltoides* en argiudoles y hapludoles de la pampa húmeda. Relación con índices indirectos de sitio en Quebracho. Disertación Págs.43 - 53. ISSN 0328-0543.
- Baridón E., Cattani V., Achinelli F., Marlats R.** 2005. El agua edáfica en la definición de micrositos para los primeros años de plantación en clones de *Populus* spp. Actas XIV Congreso Brasileiro de Agrometeorología “Agrometeorología, Agroclimatología y Agronegocio.
- Borodowski E.** 2006. Álamos y sauces en el Delta del Paraná: situación del sector y silvicultura. Actas Jornadas de Salicáceas 2006. Disertación. págs. 61-70. ISSN 1850-3543.
- Borodowski E., Suárez R.** 2006. Intensidades de raleo en clones de álamo en el Delta del Paraná. Actas Jornadas de Salicáceas 2006. Trabajo técnico. págs. 235-243. ISSN 1850-3543.
- Borodowski E., Cortizo S., Suárez R., Mema V.** 2005. Crecimiento de cinco clones de álamo en el Delta del Paraná. II Ajuste de curvas de crecimiento inicial. III Congreso Forestal Argentino y Latinoamericano, Corrientes – Corrientes. Actas en CD. ISSN 1669-6786.
- Borodowski E., Cortizo S., Mema V., Landi L.** 2005. Raleo tradicional en el Delta del Paraná: Implicancias en ocho clones de álamo. Actas de las XX Jornadas Forestales de Entre Ríos. EEA. Concordia. 10 pp. ISBN 1667-9253.
- Borodowski E.D., Suárez R.O.** 2004. Seasonal growth of *Populus deltoides* clones in the Delta Parana River, Argentine. Pag. 82. In: FAO, October, 2004. Abstracts of Submitted Papers prepared for the 22nd Session of the International Poplar Commission, jointly hosted by FAO and the National Poplar Commissions of Chile and Argentina.; Santiago, Chile, 29 November – 2 December, 2004. International Poplar Commission Working Paper IPC/2. Forest Resources Division, FAO, Rome. 194 p. (unpublished).

- Borodowski E.D., Suárez R.O.** 2005. Caracterización forestal de la región del Delta del Paraná. Documento NEF Delta – Proyecto Forestal de Desarrollo – SAGPyA. 8 págs. <http://www.sagpya.gov.ar/new/0-0/forestacion/deleg/caract.pdf>
- Borodowski E.D., Suárez R.O.**, 2005. Efecto de factores microambientales en la productividad de clones de álamo. Actas 3º Congreso Forestal Argentino y Latinoamericano. ISSN 1669-6786.
- Borodowski E.D., Suárez R.O.** 2005. El cultivo de álamos y sauces: su historia en el Delta del Paraná. Delta, (28/05/05), año LXXI, nro. 1674, págs. 4-5.
- Borodowski E., Cortizo S., Suárez R., Mema V.** 2005. Crecimiento de cinco clones de álamo en el Delta del Paraná. II. Ajuste de curvas de crecimiento inicial. 3º Congreso Forestal Argentino y Latinoamericano. AFOA ID 157 ISSN 1669-6783.
- Bustamante J., Pérez S., Calderón A., Riu N., Rearte E., Funes D., Zanetti P.** 2007. “Cultivo de forestales en cortas rotaciones para la producción de biomasa” XII Jornadas de Docencia e Investigación, I de Extensión, I de Posgrado de la Facultad de Ciencias Agrarias.
- Bustamante J., Riu N., Calderón A., Pérez S., Settepani V.** 2005. Comportamiento de clones de *Populus* sp. en San Carlos, Mendoza. Actas 3º Congreso Forestal Argentino. Disertación págs. 62 – 63. ISSN 0329-1103.
- Bustamante J.** 2006. Cultivo de forestales en alta densidad y corta rotación para la producción de biomasa. Actas Jornadas de Salicáceas 2006. ISSN 1850-3543.
- Bustamante J., Calderón A., Riu N., Settepani V., Pérez S.** 2004. Comportamiento de clones de álamos en Junín - Mendoza. XI Jornadas de Investigación y Docencia de la Facultad de Ciencias Agrarias. UNC.
- Bustamante J., Pérez S.** 2007. Comportamiento de clones de álamos en Barreal, San Juan, Argentina. En prensa para la revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Agrarias. UNC.
- Calderón A., Pérez S., Roig F., Campos S., Riu N., Bustamante J., Settepani V.** 2004. Álamos. Alternativas Tecnológicas de producción: Anillos de crecimiento y calidad de sitio". XIX Jornadas de Investigación, UNC.
- Calderón A., Bustamante J., Pérez S., Zanetti P.** 2006. Comportamiento de *Populus* sp. irrigados con agua de efluentes domiciliarios. Actas Jornadas de Salicáceas 2006. ISSN 1850-3543.
- Calderón A., Mastrantonio L., Pérez S.** 2004. Rendimiento de madera de álamo podado para la fabricación de lápices. XIX Jornadas Forestales de Entre Ríos ISSN 1667-9253.
- Calderón A., Pérez S., Masiokas M.** 2005. Preservación de Madera: Simuladores de degradación acelerada y ensayos a campo. X Reunión sobre Investigación y Desarrollo de Productos Forestales. International Academy of Wood Science y Dpto. de Ingeniería en Maderas. Universidad del Bío-Bío.
- Calderón A., Pérez S., Roig F., Riu N., Bustamante J., Settepani V., Campos S.** 2004. Poplars: tree growth ring studies and site quality. 22nd Session of the International Poplar Commission.
- Calderón A., Riu N., Bustamante J., Settepani V., Pérez S.** 2004. Behaviour of *Populus* sp. in Mendoza, Argentina. 22nd Session of the International Poplar Commission.
- Calderón A., Riu N., Bustamante J., Settepani V., Pérez S.** 2004. Phenological observations on 20 poplar clones in Mendoza, Argentina. 22nd Session of the International Poplar Commission.
- Calderón A., Riu N., Bustamante J., Settepani V., Pérez S.** 2004. Poplar: planting density in Mendoza, Argentina. 22nd Session of the International Poplar Commission.
- Calderón A., Riu N., Bustamante J., Settepani V., Pérez S.** 2004. *Populus* sp.: trial of different planting stock types and planting seasons at Mendoza, Argentina. 22nd Session of the International Poplar Commission.
- Calderón A., Settepani V., Bustamante J., Riu N.** 2005. Comparación de materiales y épocas de plantación para *Populus* sp., Mendoza, Argentina. Revista Facultad Ciencias Agrarias UNC. Disertación en Tomo XXXVII N°1.
- Calderón A., Riu N., Bustamante J., Settepani V., Pérez S.** 2004. Álamos. Alternativas Tecnológicas de producción: Densidad de plantación". XIX Jornadas de Investigación, UNC.
- Calderón A., Riu N., Bustamante J., Settepani V., Pérez S.** 2004. Densidad de plantación en álamos. Actas en XI Jornadas de Investigación y Docencia de la Facultad de Ciencias Agrarias. UNC.
- Calderón A., Riu N., Zuluaga J., Settepani V., Bustamante J.** 2004. Álamos. Alternativas Tecnológicas de producción: Riego por goteo. Actas en XIX Jornadas de Investigación, UNC.

- Calderón A., Settepani V.** 2005. Certificación FSC de bosques de álamos en Mendoza. Experiencia de trabajar en grupo. Actas en 3° Congreso Forestal Argentino y Latinoamericano. Disertación págs 64. ISSN 0329-1103.
- Calderón A.** 2006. Silvicultura y situación de los álamos en Cuyo. Actas Jornadas de Salicáceas 2006. Disertación. págs. 71 – 79. ISSN 1850-3543.
- Calderón A.D., Bustamante J., Riu N.E.** 2004. Red de ensayos de adaptación y comportamiento de clones de álamos en la región regadía de Cuyo. SAGPyA Forestal nro. 32. págs. 31 – 35. ISSN 0328-9710
- Calderón A., Bustamante J., Riu N., Pérez S., Roig F., Somoza A., Settepani V., Campos S.** 2006. Álamos. Comportamiento, identificación, sitio y densidad de plantación. Actas XX Jornadas de Investigación, UNC.
- Calderón A., Settepani V., Bustamante J., Riu N., Pérez S.** 2004. Red de ensayos de adaptación y comportamiento de clones de álamos en la región regadía de Cuyo. SAGPYA forestal nro 32. págs. 31 - 35. ISSN 0328-9710.
- Calderón A., Pérez S., Zanetti R.** 2007. Ensayo de durabilidad a campo de postes preservados con CCA en la provincia de Mendoza. Actas 3° Congreso Iberoamericano de Productos Forestales, madereros y no madereros.
- Casaubón E.A., Cueto G., Spagarino C.** 2006. Diferente comportamiento de *Megaplatypus mutatus* (= *Platypus sulcatus*, Chapuis, 1868) en un ensayo comparativo de rendimiento de 30 clones de *Populus deltoides* (Atr.) en el bajo delta bonaerense del Río Paraná. Revista de Investigaciones Agropecuarias. Nro 35. págs. 103 – 115. ISSN 0325-8718.
- Cerrillo T.** 2005. Material mejorado de sauce para cultivo en el Delta del Paraná- Algunas consideraciones sobre avances recientes. 3° Congreso Forestal Argentino y Latinoamericano. 10 pp. ISSN 1669-6786.
- Cerrillo T.** 2005. Sauces en el Delta. Capítulo III.7 del Libro: Mejores Árboles para más Forestadores. Proyecto Forestal de Desarrollo. Disertación págs. 162 -175. ISBN 987-9184-47-5.
- Cerrillo T.** 2006 Crecimiento inicial de nuevos genotipos experimentales de sauce en el Delta del Paraná-Resultados preliminares. Actas Jornadas de Salicáceas 2006. Disertación. págs. 183 – 190. ISSN 1850-3543.
- Cerrillo T.** 2006. Mejoramiento genético de los sauces. Disertación invitada. Actas Jornadas de Salicáceas 2006. Disertación págs 89 – 101. ISSN 1850-3543.
- Cerrillo T.** 2006. Breve revisión sobre plagas y enfermedades de las plantaciones de álamos y sauces en el Delta del Paraná. Disertación invitada. Curso de Postgrado Enfermedades y Plagas en Forestales. Instituto Forestal. Facultad de Ciencias Agrarias, UNC. 10 pp.
- Cerrillo T., Bunse G., García Conde J.M., Gioia C.** 2005. Resultados de nuevas progenies de sauces. 3° Congreso Forestal Argentino y Latinoamericano. 9 pp. ISSN 1669-6786.
- Cortizo S., Bozzi J., Mema V., Graciano C., Guiamet J.J.** 2007. Efecto de la roya del álamo sobre el rebrote en estaquero”. XXII Jornadas Forestales de Entre Ríos. 9 pp. ISSN 1667-9253.
- Cortizo S., Mema V.** 2005. Producción de clones de Álamo en el Delta del Paraná. Informe de Extensión nro 22. 3 pp. ISSN 1514-39024.
- Cortizo S.** 2005. Roya del álamo en el Delta del Paraná. En: IDIA XXI. Revista de Información sobre Investigación y Desarrollo Agropecuario. págs. 139 - 142.
- Cortizo S.** 2005. Álamos en el Delta. Capítulo III del libro Mejores árboles para más forestadores: el programa de producción de material de propagación mejorado y el mejoramiento genético en el Proyecto Forestal de Desarrollo. SAGPyA. págs 137-160.
- Cortizo S.C., Mema V., Garau A.** 2004. Caracterización clonal en viveros de salicáceas. SAGPyA Forestal nro 32. págs. 28 – 30 . ISSN 0328-9710.
- Cortizo S.** 2005. Roya del álamo en el Delta del Paraná. IDIA XXI. Forestales. Revista de información sobre investigación y desarrollo agropecuario. Año V nro 8. págs 139-142.
- Cortizo S., Mema V.** 2006. Crecimiento de nuevos clones de álamo en el delta del Paraná. Resultados de un ensayo comparativo clonal. Actas de las XXI Jornadas Forestales de Entre Ríos. EEA. Concordia. 6 pp. ISSN 1667-9253.
- Cortizo S., Borodowski E., Landi L., Mema V.** 2005. Alometría y destino comercial en clones de álamo. Actas de las XX Jornadas Forestales de Entre Ríos. EEA. Concordia. 9 pp. ISBN 1667-9253.

- Cortizo S., Mema V., Pathauer P.** 2004. Evaluación de clones de álamo en el Delta del Paraná. Actas de las 11^o Jornadas Técnicas Forestales y Ambientales. Eldorado. Misiones. Facultad de Ciencias Forestales. UNAM. EEA. Montecarlo. 5 pp. ISSN 1668-5385
- Cortizo S.** 2006. Mejoramiento genético del álamo. Actas Jornadas de Salicáceas 2006. págs 102 - 106. ISSN 1850-3543.
- Cortizo S., Mema V., Graciano C., Abiatti N., Guiamet J.** 2006. Efecto de la roya del álamo sobre el follaje y el crecimiento. Actas Jornadas de Salicáceas 2006. págs 207- 214. ISSN 1850-3543.
- Erice F., Bellocq M.I.** 2007. Evaluación de la aplicación de Cipermetrina y polvo diatomea sobre artrópodos no blanco en plantaciones forestales del delta bonaerense. Revista de la Asociación Forestal Argentina. Págs 20 – 29. ISSN 0328-3372.
- Garau A., Caccia F., Guarnaschelli A., Apud N., Zweegman E., Cortizo S., Mema V.** 2006. Efecto de prácticas de control de la vegetación del pajonal sobre el crecimiento de *Salix* en el Delta del Paraná. Actas Jornadas de Salicáceas 2006. págs 215 -221. ISSN 1850-3543.
- Garau A., Caccia F., Guarnaschelli A., Tesio A., Cortizo S., Mema V.** 2007. Control de la vegetación sobre el crecimiento de *Salix* en el Delta del Paraná: ¿Tratamiento total o en banda?. Actas de las XXII Jornadas Forestales de Entre Ríos. EEA. Concordia. 5 pp. ISSN 1667-9253.
- Garau A., Caccia F., Guarnaschelli A., Apud N., Zeegman E., Liébana S., Cortizo S., Mema V.** 2005. Manejo del pajonal en el Delta del Paraná: efecto temprano de prácticas de control de la vegetación sobre la supervivencia y el crecimiento de *Salix*. 3^o Congreso Forestal Argentino y Latinoamericano. 10 pp. ISSN 1669-6783.
- Garay M.R., Noceda P., Cortizo S., Mujica G., Franzone P., Ríos R.** 2005. Cultivo *in vitro* de Salicáceas. 3^o Congreso Forestal Argentino y Latinoamericano. 6 pp. ISSN 1669-6783.
- Gaute M.C., Mari N., Borodowski E., Di Bella C.** 2007. Elaboración de un sistema de información geográfica para el monitoreo de áreas polderizadas en el Bajo Delta Bonaerense durante el período 1985-2005. Págs. 465-470. Teledetección - Hacia un mejor entendimiento de la dinámica global y regional. Ed. Martin, 2007. 489 págs. ISBN 978-987-543-126-3.
- Gennari A., Prada E., Achinelli F.G.** 2006. Patrones de crecimiento juvenil en altura y diámetro basal en cultivares de *Populus deltoides* y *Populus x canadensis* (= *P. x euramericana*). Actas Jornadas Nacionales de Salicáceas 2006. págs. 263-270. ISSN 1850-3543.
- Gorriz Mifsud E., Calderón A.** 2007. Revisión del manejo de una plantación de *Populus* y propuesta de adaptación para su certificación forestal en Mendoza (Argentina). En: Revista de la Asociación Forestal Argentina. Págs. 37 -43. ISSN 0328-3372.
- Guarnaschelli A., GarauA., Caccia F.** 2006. Respuestas al déficit hídrico y lumínico durante el establecimiento de *Salix*. Actas Jornadas de Salicáceas 2006.págs. 274- 281. ISSN 1850-3543.
- Norverto C.A.** 2005. Mejores árboles para más forestadores. El programa de producción de material de propagación mejorado y el mejoramiento genético en el Proyecto Forestal de Desarrollo. SAGPyA. 241 p. ISBN 987-9184-47-5.
- Pérez S., Ferro M., Riu N.** 2006. Identificación de clones de álamos en vivero a través de sus características morfológicas y fenológicas. Actas Jornadas de Salicáceas 2006. ISSN 1850-3543.
- Pincemin J.M., Monlezun S.J., Zunino H., Cornaglia P.S., Borodowski E.** 2007. Sistemas Silvopastoriles en el Delta del Río Paraná: Producción de materia seca y estructura de gramíneas templadas bajo álamos. XX Reunión Latinoamericana de Producción Animal, XXX Reunión Anual de la Asociación Peruana de Producción Animal y el V Congreso Internacional de Ganadería de Doble Propósito.
- Riu N., Bustamante J., Zuluaga J., Settepani V., Genovese D., Aquindo N., Agüero M., Olivares J., Zanetti P.** 2006. Fertilización y riego en Álamos. XX Jornadas de Investigación, UNC.
- Riu N., Agüero M., Settepani V., Zuluaga J.** 2007. Requerimiento hídrico en álamos de 8 años. CONAGUA 2007. Tucumán. Argentina. Mayo 2007.
- Riu N., Sanjurjo V., Settepani V.** 2006. Requerimiento hídrico en álamos de 7 años de edad. 3^o Jornada de Actualización en Riego y Fertirriego.Mendoza, agosto 2006.
- Riu N., Settepani V.** 2004. Requerimiento hídrico en álamos de 6 años. Revista Facultad de Ciencias Agrarias. UNC. Tomo XXXVI nro 1. págs. 63 a 68.
- Riu N., Settepani V.** 2004. Six years of poplar response to different irrigation regimes. 22nd Session of the International Poplar Commission.

- Riu N., Bustamante J., Zuluaga J., Settepani V., Agüero M.** 2006. Comparación del crecimiento de álamos de 5 años con riego por goteo y riego superficial”. Actas Jornadas de Salicáceas 2006. ISSN 1850-3543.
- Riu N., Pérez S., Settepani V., Calderón A., Bustamante J.** 2005. Clones de álamo obtenidos en Mendoza. 3° Congreso Forestal Argentino y Latinoamericano. pág. 64. ISSN 0329-1103.
- Riu N., Sanjurjo V., Bustamante J., Calderón A.** 2004. Seven years of poplar response to different irrigation regimes. 22nd Session of the International Poplar Commission.
- Riu N.E., Sanjurjo V., Settepani V., Agüero M.** 2007. Requerimiento hídrico en álamos de 7 años de edad. Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Agrarias. UNC.
- Riu N., Settepani V., Zuluaga J., Agüero M., Bustamante J.** 2007. Comparación de crecimiento de Álamos de 6 años con riego por goteo y riego superficial. XII Jornadas de Docencia e Investigación, I de Extensión y I de Posgrado, Facultad de Ciencias Agrarias - UNC.
- Riu N., Settepani V., Zuluaga J., Agüero M., Bustamante J.** 2007. Fertirrigación en Álamos de 5 años de edad CONAGUA 2007. Tucumán. Argentina. Mayo 2007
- Serventi N., García J.** 2004. Situación actual y perspectivas futuras de las salicáceas bajo riego en las regiones de Cuyo y Patagonia. SAGPyA Forestal nro 32. págs. 24 -27. ISSN 0328-9710.
- Settepani V., Calderón A.** 2005. Certificación forestal. 3° Congreso Forestal Argentino y Latinoamericano Corrientes. Pág. 68. ISSN 0329-1103.
- Somoza A., Roig F., Calderón A., Pérez S.** 2006. Determinación de calidad de madera de álamo cultivado en la Provincia de Mendoza. Actas Jornadas de Salicáceas 2006. ISSN 1850-3543.
- Somoza A., Roig F., Calderon A., Pérez S.** 2006. Determinación de calidad en madera de álamo cultivado en la Provincia de Mendoza. XX Jornadas de Investigación, UNC.
- Suárez R.O.** 2007. Sistemas silvo-pastoriles en Salicáceas. En: Revista de la Asociación Forestal argentina. Págs 30 -32. ISSN 0328-3372.

Belgium

- Callens C.** 2008. Ecologische en bosbouwkundige evaluatie van de subsidieregeling voor herbebossingen. Unpublished MSc Thesis, Faculty of Bioscience Engineering, Ghent University, Ghent.
- Vandekerkhove K., Van Den Meersschaut D., Van Looy K.** 2002. Development of an authenticity-index for forests as a performance evaluation tool for forest management in function of biodiversity. Internal Report, Institute of Forestry and Game Management, Geraardsbergen.
- Lefèvre R., Barsoum N., Heinze B., Kajba D., Rothch P., De Vries S.M.G., Turok J.** 2001. EUFORGEN Technical Bulletin: *In situ* conservation of *Populus nigra*. International Plant Genetic Resources Institute, Rome, Italy.
- Anonymous.** 2003. 3 oktober 2003 - Besluit van de Vlaamse regering betreffende de procedure tot erkenning van bosbouwkundig uitgangsmateriaal en het in de handel brengen van bosbouwkundig teeltmateriaal. Belgisch Staatsblad van 11 november: 54793-54824.
- Lambinon J., De Langhe J.E., Delvosalle L., Duvigneaud J.** 1998. Flora van België, het groothertogdom Luxemburg, noord-frankrijk en de aangrenzende gebieden. Meise.
- Tack G., Van Den Bremt P., Hermy M.** 1993. Bossen van Vlaanderen, een historische ecologie. Davidsfonds, Leuven, Belgium.
- Vander Mijnsbrugge K.** 2003. Conservation of the heritage of autochthonous woody plants in Flanders (Belgium). *Scripta Botanica Belgica* 24, 105 - 115.
- Vander Mijnsbrugge K., Cox K., Van Slycken J.** 2005. Conservation approaches for autochthonous woody plants in Flanders. *Sylvae Genetica*, 54, 197–206.
- De Vos B., Huvenne H., Messens E., Maes M.** 2007. Nutritional imbalance caused by nitrogen excess is correlated with the occurrence of watermark disease in white willow. *Plant and Soil*, 301: 215 – 232.
- Van Slyckens S., Ruttens A., Meiresonne L., Meers E., Tack F., Vangronsvld J.** 2008, Sustainable use of metal contaminated agricultural soils: Cultivation of energy crops as an alternative for classical agriculture (report on the set up and first results of an experimental field site in the context of the INTERREG-project BENEKEMPEN). Report to OVAM.

- Van Slyckens S., Meers E., Tack F., Meiresonne L., Michiels B., Van Peteghem P., Witters N., Kuppens T., Thewys T.** 2008. Energiegewassen op landbouwgronden aangerijkt met zware metalen. Interim report (Oct. 2006- May 2008)
- Barkan J.** 1958. On the ecology of cryptogamic epiphytes with special reference to the Netherlands. Assen. PhD.
- Carter, Cobham & Lloyd.** 1979. Towards a new landscape. In: Clouston B, Stanfield K. After the elm. London. 186 p.
- Casale A., Giachino P.M., Allegro G., Della Beffa G., Picco F.** 1993. Comunità di Carabidae (Coleoptera) in iopeti del Piemonte meridionale. Riv. Piem. St. Nat. 14: 149-170.
- Delplanque A.** 1998. Les insectes associés aux peupliers, Bruxelles, éditions Memor, 350 p.
- De Keersmaecker L., Muys B.** 1995. De kruidvegetatie van populierenbossen. Groene Band 95: 1-25
- Heydemann B.** 1982. Der Einfluss der Waldwirtschaft auf die Wald-Ökosysteme aus zoölogischer Sicht. Schriftenreihe Deutscher Rat für Landespflege 40: 926-943.
- Hondong H.** 1994. *Populus*. Übersicht über die Arten und Sektionen, Standort und Gesellschaftsanschluss, Gefährdung, Fauna, Epiphyten. Institut für Landespflege der Universität Freiburg, 28 p.
- Kennedy Cej & Southwood Tre.** 1984. The number of species of insects associated with British trees: a re-analysis. J. Animal Ecology 53: 455-478.
- Lust N., Kongs T., Nachtergale L., De Keersmaecker L.** 2001. Spontaneous ingrowth of tree species in poplar plantations in Flanders. Annals of Forest Science 58: 861-868.
- Margot J.** 1965. Evolution de la végétation épiphytique du peuplier en relation avec l'âge et les modifications de l'écorce. Verh. Kon. Acad. Wet. Boek 36: 1-82.
- Martens L.** 1997. Bosvegetatie in relatie tot historiek en chemische bodemeigenschappen in het Muizenbos te Ranst. Gent, Faculteit landbouwkundige en toegepaste biologische wetenschappen, 137.
- Meiresonne L., Van Slycken J.** 1996. Revised yield tables of 'Beaupre' and 'Ghoy'. Rapport IBW Bb R. 96.005. Instituut voor Bosbouw en Wildbeheer: Geraardsbergen, Belgium.
- Muys B.** 1993. Synecologische evaluatie van regenwormactiviteit en strooiselafbraak in de bossen van het Vlaams Gewest als bijdrage tot een duurzaam bosbeheer. Ph doctoraatsthesis. Universiteit Gent. 333p.
- Prins A.H.** 1997. Natuurwaarden van het populierenbos ten noordoosten van het Van Tuyll sportparkin Zoetermeer. IBN-rapport.
- Rothch P.** 2003. Poplars and biodiversity. Paper presented at the 7th *Populus nigra* Network meeting. In: Koskela J, De Vries S, Kejba D & von Wuelisch G, 2003. EUFORGEN *Populus nigra* Network, Report on the seventh meeting and the eighth meeting. 22 p.
- Schmitz L.** 1986. Avifaunes nicheuse et hivernante des peupleraies de Hesbaye occidentale. Aves 23: 81-120.
- Thomaes A.** 2001. Verspreiding van oud-bosplanten in jonge bossen: invloed van bodem en competitie. Scriptie, Gent, Faculteit landbouwkundige en toegepaste biologische wetenschappen, 153.
- Thomaes A., De Keersmaecker L., Quataert P., Vandekerckhove K.** 2006. Effecten van de boomsoort en de bebossingsduur op de floristische biodiversiteit bij recente bebossingen op rijke landbouwgronden: deel I: Boomsoorteneffect op de vesting en ontwikkeling van oud-bosplanten. Rapport INBO.R.2006.46. Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek: Brussel, Belgium
- Thomaes A., De Keersmaecker L., Paelinckx D.** 2007. Methodology for reporting the conservation status of forest habitats for the Belgian Atlantic region. Intern rapport INBO.IR.2007.22. Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek: Brussel, Belgium.
- Thomaes A., De Keersmaecker L., Paelinckx D.** 2008. Report on the main results of the surveillance under article 11 for annex I habitat types (Annex D): Forests. Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek: Brussel, Belgium.
- Van Gossom P., Leyman A., Willems L., Butaye J., Lameire S., Ruys E., Van Elegem B.** 2001. Ontwikkeling van een afwegingskader voor bosuitbreiding als scenario voor natuurontwikkeling in valleigebieden. Eindverslag van project Vlina98/02. 323 p.

- Verstraeten A., De Bruyn L., De Keersmaecker L., Vandekerckhove K., Smets K., D'havé H., Lust N., De Schrijver A., Willems L.** 2004. Evaluatie van beheermaatregelen om de ecologische waarde van populierenbossen te optimaliseren. PBO-project 99A/35/69. Rapport IBW.Bb.R.2004.004. Instituut voor Bosbouw en Wildbeheer: Geraardsbergen, Belgium.
- Vignon V.** 2006. Le pique-prune: histoire d'une sauvegarde. O.G.E. and Cofiroute: Saint-Maur-des-Fossés, France.

Bulgaria

- Aleksandrova E., Kalmukov K., Yakimov M.** 2005, Drought-resistance of poplars with different physiologo biochemical states and hydrological conditions. VIII. Effectiveness of the water consumption, productivity and eco adaptability of some branches of poplars in controlled conditions. St. Zagora, Plant-growing, v. II, 391 – 397.
- Aleksandrova E., Yakimov M., Kalmukov K.** 2005, Drought-resistance of poplars with different physiologo biochemical states and hydrological conditions. IX. Effectiveness of the utilization of the rainfall water in synthesis of biomass of four poplar branches in natural conditions. International Conference. St. Zagora, Plant-growing, v. II, 397 – 403.
- Aleksandrova E., Yakimov M., Kalmukov K.** 2006. Reclamation of river side habitats along the internal rivers with poplar branches. I. Physiological – biochemical peculiarities of the nitrogen and carbon nutrition poplar branches cultivated along the Maritsa river. International Conference, St.Zagora, v. I, Plant-growing 32 – 35.
- Aleksandrova E., Kalmukov K., Yakimov M.** 2006. Drought-resistance of poplars with different physiologo biochemical states and hydrological conditions. X. Effectiveness of water utilization in synthesis of biomass of four poplar branches with the semi-controlled conditions. International Conference. St. Zagora, v.I Plant-growing, 41 – 44.
- Kalmukov K., Yakimov M.** 2007. Reconstruction of the low productive plantations in the bottom forestry vegetation zone and state of the created cultures. Collection: National meeting on the problems of forest plantations reconstruction, 21 – 28.
- Kalmukov K., Yakimov M.** 2007. Impact of the preliminarily drying up on the controlled drought on the physiologo biochemical characteristics and the growth of different poplar branches after afforestation of the terrain. Research Conference St. Zagora, v.I Plant-growing, 371 – 375.
- Kalmukov K., Aleksandrova E., Vachev P.** 2007. Effect of the long joint cultivation of nitrogenfixing species with poplar. I. Nitrogen nutrition, growth and state. National Conference, St. Zagora, v.I, Plant-growing, 376 – 382.
- Yonovska I.** 2004. The investment in cultures of fast growing forest tree species – an element of the modern agrarian policy of the Republic of Bulgaria, In: Collection of reports–volume 1 of research-practical conference with international participation on the subject-theme of "The challenges facing the agrarian sector upon the accession to the European Union", Svishtov 11-13 Nov., 2004 p.139-144.
- Yonovska I.** 2004. Agroforestry – a new Perspective for the Bulgarian Forestry in: Collection of research reports presented at the scientific symposium Forestry and its Sustainable Development, 5-6 Nov., 2004 in Brashov, Romania.
- Yonovska I.** 2005. The utilization of financial methods for assessment of the economic efficiency of the investments in forestry - Problems and possible solutions – In: Collection of reports from research conference with international participation “Stara Zagora 2005”2-3 June, 2005, v.VI, p. 279-285.
- Yonovska I.** 2006. Economic Studies of Poplar Wood Utilization, In: Collection of reports from research conference with international participation “Stara Zagora 2006”1-2 June, 2006, v.V, p. 367-372.
- Tsvetkov I., Jouve L., Asuman J.-F.** 2006. Effect of alginate matrix composition on regrowth of *in vitro*-derived encapsulated apical microcuttings of hybrid aspen *Biologia Plantarum*, 50 (4): 722-724.
- Tsvetkov I., Jouve L., Hoffmann, Asuman J.-F.** 2007. The medium composition differentially affects regrowth characteristics in *in vitro*-derived encapsulated shoot tips of *P. euphratica* Oliv. *Propagation of Ornamental Plants*, 7 (4): 180-183.

- Tsvetkov I., Asuman J-F., Jouve L.** 2007. Thidiazuron-induced shoot regeneration from root segments of white poplar (*P. alba* L.). Bulgarian Journal of Agricultural Science, 13: 623-626.
- Benelli C., Capuana M., De Carlo A., Tsvetkov I., Lambardi M.** 2008. Application of vitrification-derived cryotechniques for long-term storage of poplar and aspen (*Populus* spp.) germplasm, Agriculture and Food Science (submitted).
- Pandeva D., Zhelev P.** 2004. Black Poplar (*Populus nigra* L.) Gene Conservation Activities in Bulgaria. In: Report of the Seventh (25-27 October 2001) and Eighth (22-24 May 2003) meetings. IPGRI, pp. 29-30.
- Alexandrov A., Pandeva D.** 2006. Conservation and Utilization of Forest Genetic Resources in Bulgaria. Comptes rendus de l'Académie bulgare des Sciences, tome 60, No8, 913-918.
- Pandeva D., Zhelev P.** 2004. Black Poplar (*Populus nigra* L.) Gene Conservation Activities in Bulgaria. In: Report of the Seventh (25-27 October 2001) and Eighth (22-24 May 2003) meetings. IPGRI, pp. 29-30.
- Alexandrov A., Pandeva D.** 2006. Conservation and Utilization of Forest Genetic Resources in Bulgaria. Comptes rendus de l'Académie bulgare des Sciences, tome 60, No8, 913-918.
- Pandeva D., Naidenov Ya.** Distribution of black poplar (*Populus nigra* L.) along the upper stream of Maritsa River. Ecological engineering and environment protection No1, pp.71-74.

Canada

No references provided by the country.

China

No references provided by the country.

Croatia

- Bogdan S.** 2002. Estimate of genetic parameters and biomass production in hardwoods experimental cultures. Master thesis. University of Zagreb, Faculty of Forestry. pp.178.
- Domac J., Jelavić B.** 2000. Bioenergy in Croatia – State-of-the-Art and Future Prospectives. World Renewable Energy Congress VI, Brighton: 1262-1268.
- Domac J., Jelavić B.** 2000. Results and Findings from Biomass Use Program in Croatia. 1st World Conference on Biomass for Energy and Industry, Sevilla: 1256-1260
- Domac J., Risović S.** 2000. Socioeconomics – the most important argument for introduction more bioenergy on Croatian islands. Period. biol. 102, 1: 639-643.
- Domac J.** 2001: A Review of an Energy Potential of Biomass in Istra. Period. biol. 102, 2: 27-33.
- Domac J., Richards K.** 2002. Final Results from IEA Bioenergy Task 29: Socio-Economic Aspects of Bioenergy Systems, 12th European Conference on Biomass for Energy and Climate Protection, Amsterdam: 1200-1204.
- Domac J., Richards K., Jelavić B.** 2002. Progress on IEA Task 29 'Socio-economic Aspects of Bioenergy Systems', World Renewable Energy Congress VII, Köln: 434-436.
- Domac J.** 2003. Bioenergy and job creation. Unasylva 211, Vol.53: 18-20.
- Kajba D., Bogdan S.** 2000. Improvement of arborescent willows and multispecies hybrids by hybridization, transgression, back crossing, selfing and inbreeding. 21st Session of the IPC-2000: Poplar and willow culture: meeting the needs of society and the environment; 2000 September 24-28; Vancouver, WA. (Isebrands, J.G and J. Richardson, eds.) Gen. Tech. Rep. NC-215. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Research Station. 86p.

- Kajba D., Heinze B., Rotach P., De Vries S., Lefèvre F.** 2000. Poplar as a potential model for gene resource conservation in forest ecosystems. 21st Session of the IPC-2000: Poplar and willow culture: meeting the needs of society and the environment; 2000 September 24-28; Vancouver, WA. (Isebrands J.G and J. Richardson, eds.) Gen. Tech. Rep. NC-215. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Research Station. 88p.
- Kajba D., Vratarić P.** 2000. Conservation of European black poplar (*Populus nigra* L.) genetic resources in Croatia. 21st Session of the IPC-2000: Poplar and willow culture: meeting the needs of society and the environment; 2000 September 24-28; Vancouver, WA. (Isebrands J.G and J. Richardson, eds.) Gen. Tech. Rep. NC-215. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Research Station. 87p.
- Lefèvre F., Kajba D., Heinze B., Rotach P., De Vries S.M.G., Turok J.** 2001. Black poplar: a model for gene resource conservation in forest ecosystems. *The Forestry Chronicle*, Vol. 77(2):239-244.
- Lefèvre F., Kajba D.** 2001. Indicators for monitoring genetic diversity. In: EUFORGEN Technical Bulletin: *In situ* Conservation of *Populus nigra* (Lefèvre F., Barsoum N., Heinze B., Kajba D., Rotach P., De Vries S.M.G., Turok J., eds.). IPGRI, Rome, Italy: 36-46.
- Kajba D., Bogdan S.** 2001. Conservation of genetic resources of the European Black Poplar (*Populus nigra* L.). In: Matić, S. *et al.* (eds.), *Znanost u potrajnom gospodarenju hrvatskim šumama*, Šumarski fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu & Šumarski institut, Jastrebarsko, Zagreb, pp. 69-76.
- Kajba D., Bogdan S.** 2002. Seventh EUFORGEN *Populus nigra* Network meeting Osijek, Croatia 25.-27. October 2001. *Šum. list* 1-2:69-76.
- Kajba D., Bogdan S.** 2002. Biomass production in short rotations of some poplar clones in Croatia. Abstracts from International Poplar Symposium III. On Basic and Applied Aspects of Poplar and Willow Biology. Uppsala, Sweden. August 26-29, 2002. 102 p.
- Kajba D., Domac J., Krpan A.P.B., Zečić Ž., Bogdan S.** 2002. Status and potential of biomass in Croatia. Proceeding from the last meeting of IEA, Bioenergy, Task 17 in the Netherland and Sweden, 11-16 December 2000, Uppsala, Sweden, (L. Christersson and L. Kuiper, eds.). SLU, Uppsala, Sweden, Rapport 70:18-27.
- Kajba D., De Vries S.M.G., Lefèvre F., Heinze B., Rotach P., Turok J.** 2002. EUFORGEN *Populus nigra* Network: towards *in situ* and *ex situ* implementing conservation strategies. In: Genetic diversity in river populations of European Black Poplar – implications for riparian eco-system management, Proceedings of an international symposium held in Szekszárd, Hungary from 16-20 May, 2001 (Barbara C. van Dam and Sándor Bordács, eds.), Budapest:163-167.
- Kajba D., Romanić B.** 2002. Morphological leaf variability of the European black poplar (*Populus nigra* L.) in natural populations in the Drava River Basin in Croatia. In: Genetic diversity in river populations of European Black Poplar – implications for riparian eco-system management, Proceedings of an international symposium held in Szekszárd, Hungary from 16-20 May, 2001 (Barbara C. van Dam and Sándor Bordács, eds.), Budapest: 221-227.
- Diminić D., Kajba D., Bezjak J.** 2002. Fungi associated with hypertrophic tissues and cankers on poplars in the clone archive "Podturen". *Rad. Šumar.inst.* 37 (2): 169-183.
- Kajba D., Bogdan S.** 2003. Experimental Short Rotation Crops in Croatia. IEA Bioenergy Task 30 Short Rotation Crops for Bioenergy, Proceedings of the Conference 1-5 December, 2003, Mount Maunganui, Tauranga, (I.D. Nicholas, ed.), New Zealand: 111-113.
- Trajković J., Šefc B., Despot R., Bogdan S., Kajba D.** 2002. Wood ray percentage of two poplar clones grown on two contrast sites in Republic of Croatia. Abstracts from International Poplar Symposium III. On Basic and Applied Aspects of Poplar and Willow Biology. Uppsala, Sweden. August 26-29, 2002. 234 p.
- Vukelić J., Rauš Đ.** 2001. The lowland forests of Croatia. In: E. Klimo, H. Hager (eds.), *The floodplain forests in Europe*, EFI Research Report 10, 101-126, Brill, Leiden-Boston-Koeln.

Egypt

No references provided by the country.

Finland

No references provided by the country.

Germany

- Arend M., Fromm J.** 2007. Seasonal change in the drought response of wood cell development in poplar. *Tree Physiology* 27, 985-992.
- Arend M., Fromm J.** 2003. Ultrastructural changes in cambial cell derivatives during xylem differentiation in poplar. *Plant Biology* 5, 255-264.
- Arend M., Monshausen G., Wind C., Weisenseel M.H., Fromm J.** 2004. Effect of potassium deficiency on the plasma membrane H⁺-ATPase of the wood ray parenchyma in poplar. *Plant, Cell and Environment* 27, 1288-1296.
- Arend M., Stinzling A., Wind C., Langer K., Latz A., Ache P., Fromm J., Hedrich R.** 2005. Polar-localized poplar K⁺ channel capable of controlling electrical properties of wood-forming cells. *Planta* 223, 140-148.
- Behnke K., Ehltling B., Tauber M., Bauerfeind M., Louis S., Hänsch R., Polle A., Bohlmann J., Schnitzler J.P.** 2007. Transgenic, non-isoprene emitting poplars don't like it hot. *The Plant Journal* 51, 489-499.
- Bittsánszky A., Gyulai G., Humphreys M., Kiss J., Csintalan Z., Szabo Z., Gullner G., Lágler R., Rennenberg H., Kömives T., Heszky L.** 2006. RT-PCR analysis and stress response capacity of transgenic *gsh* I-poplar clones (*P. canescens*) in response to paraquat exposure. *Z. Naturforscher* 61, 699-703.
- Bittsánszky A., Kömives T., Gullner G., Gyulai G., Kiss J., Heszky L., Radimszky L., Rennenberg H.** 2005. Ability of transgenic poplars with elevated glutathione content to tolerate zinc(2+) stress. *Environ. Internat.* 31, 251-254.
- Bogeat-Triboulot M., Brosché M., Renaut J., Jouve L., Le Thiec D., Fayyaz P., Vinocur B., Witters E., Laukens K., Teichmann T., Altman A., Hausman J.F., Polle A., Kangasjärvi J., Dreyer E.** 2007. Gradual soil water depletion results in reversible changes of gene expression, protein profiles, ecophysiology and growth performance in *Populus euphratica*, a poplar growing in arid regions. *Plant Physiology* 143, 876-892.
- Bolu W.O., Polle A.** 2004. Growth and stress reactions in roots and shoots of a salt-sensitive poplar species (*Populus x canescens*). *Tropical Ecology* 45, 161-171.
- Brosché M., Vinocur B., Alatalo E.R., Lamminmäki A., Teichmann T., Ottow E.A., Djilianov D., Afif D., Triboulot-Bogeat M.B., Altman A., Polle A., Dreyer E., Rudd S., Paulin L., Auvinen P., Kangasjärvi J.** 2005. Gene expression and metabolite profiling of *Populus euphratica* growing in the Negev desert. *Genome Biology* 6, R101.
- Burger F.** 2006. Bayerische Erfahrungen bei der Bewirtschaftung von Kurzumtriebswäldern. *Forst und Holz* 11, 484-486.
- Burger F.** 2007. Energieholzulturen - eine zukunftssträchtige Alternative?! Tagungsband zur Wintertagung des Ökosozialen Forums Österreich. Höhere Bundeslehr- und Forschungsanstalt für Landwirtschaft, Raumberg - Gumpenstein 10-11.
- Burger F.** 2005. Energiewald und Ökologie. *LWF aktuell* 48.
- Burger F.** 2005. Energiewälder - Leistungsvermögen und Ökologie. In: Tagungsband des 9. Statusseminars des Kuratoriums für Forstliche Forschung. Tagungsband des 9. Statusseminars des Kuratoriums für Forstliche Forschung.
- Burger F.** 2007. Energiewälder - ökologische Biomasse von landwirtschaftlichen Flächen. Tagungsband zum 4. Bayerischen Waldbesitzertag, Freising 22-25.
- Burger F.** 2007. Energiewälder - Potenziale und betriebswirtschaftliche Situation. In: Tagungsband zum 11. Statusseminar des Kuratoriums für forstliche Forschung. Tagungsband zum 11. Statusseminar des Kuratoriums für forstliche Forschung.
- Burger F.** 2006. Ertragskundliche Ergebnisse bayerischer Energiewald-Versuchsflächen. Tagungsband zur Forstwissenschaftlichen Tagung, Tharandt 105.

- Burger F.** 2006. Holz aus Energiewäldern. In: Bauer, J. *et al.*: Energieholzmarkt Bayern. LWF-WISSEN 53, 38-41.
- Burger F.** 2006. Kurzumtriebswälder - Potenziale, Techniken, Kosten. In: Tagungsband Industrieforum Pellets, Stuttgart 2006. Tagungsband Industrieforum Pellets, Stuttgart 76-82.
- Burger F.** 2006. Nachhaltige Hackschnitzelerzeugung in Pappel-Energiewäldern. LWF-WISSEN 25, 63-65.
- Burger F.** 2004. Ökologische Auswirkungen von Energiewäldern. Bornimer Agrartechnische Berichte, Potsdam 35.
- Burger F.** 2005. Ökologische Auswirkungen von Energiewäldern. In Tagungsband des Symposiums des Deutschen Rates für Landespflege „Die Auswirkungen erneuerbarer Energien auf Natur und Landschaft“. Berlin-Brandenburgische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Burger F.** 2006. Planting and Harvesting of Short Rotation Forests in Bavaria. In: Tagungsband WOOD – cost effective fuel for the future! Tagung in Eberswalde Januar 2006. Tagungsband WOOD 1.
- Burger F.** 2007. Potenziale von Energiewäldern auf landwirtschaftlichen Flächen. AFZ/Der Wald 14, 749-750.
- Burger F.** 2007. Produktion von Energieholz auf landwirtschaftlichen Flächen. Archiv der DLG 101, 145-156.
- Burger F.** 2004. Technologie und Ökonomie des Anbaus und der Ernte von Feldholz. Bornimer Agrartechnische Berichte, Potsdam 35.
- Burger F.** 2005. Wirtschaftlichkeit von Energiewäldern. Tagungsband 38. Forst-ökonomisches Kolloquium 38.
- Burger F.** 2006. Zur Ökologie von Energiewäldern. In: Die Auswirkungen erneuerbarer Energien auf Natur und Landschaft. Schriftenreihe des Deutschen Rates für Landespflege. Schriftenreihe des Deutschen Rates für Landespflege 79, 74-80.
- Burger F., Scholz V.** 2004. Stand der Technik bei der Ernte von Energiewäldern. Holz-Zentralblatt 46, 610-611.
- Burger F., Sommer W., Ohrner G.** 2005. Anbau von Energiewäldern. LWF-Merkblatt 19.
- Burger F., Sommer W., Ohrner G.** 2005. Anbau von Energiewäldern. Energiepflanzen 5 - 6, 38-41.
- Burger F., Sommer W., Ohrner G.** 2006. Anbau von Energiewäldern. Forstmaschinenprofi 2.
- Burger F., Sommer W.** 2005. Erntetechnik für Energiewälder. Forst und Technik 4.
- Burger F., Weißenböck J.** 2006. Hackschnitzeltrocknung mit Kompostiervlies. Energiepflanzen 1, 26-27.
- Burger F., Zormaier F., Hahn J.** 2006. Holzenergie an der LWF. AFZ 18, 981-982.
- Busov V., Fladung M., Groover A., Strauss S.** 2005. Insertional Mutagenesis in *Populus*: Relevance and Feasibility. Tree Gene Genomes 1, 135-142.
- Calapietra C., De Angelis P., Gielen B., Lukac M., Moscatelli M.C., Avino G., Lagomarsino A., Polle A., Ceulemans R., Scarascia-Mugnozza G., Hoosbeck M., Cotrufo M.F.** 2007. Increased nitrogen-use efficiency of a short-rotation poplar plantation under elevated CO₂ concentration. Tree Physiology 27, 1153-1163.
- Cottrell J.E., Tabbener H.E., Milner A., Connolly T., Sing L., Lefèvre F., Achard P., Bordács S., Gebhardt K., Vornam B., Smulders R., Van den Broeck A.H., Storme V., Boerjan W., Castiglione S., Fossati T., Alba N., Abúndez D., Fluch S., Krystufek V., Burg K., Bovenschen J., Van Dam B.** 2005. Post glacial migration of *Populus nigra* L.: lessons learnt from chloroplast DNA. Forest Ecol Manag, 206, 71-90.
- Cotrufo M.F., De Angelis P., Polle A.** 2005. Leaf litter production and decomposition in a poplar short rotation coppice exposed to free air CO₂ enrichment (POPFACE). Global Change Biology 11, 971-982.
- Deutsch F., Kumlehn J., Ziegenhagen B., Fladung M.** 2004. Stable haploid poplar callus lines from immature pollen culture. Physiol. Plant. 120, 613-622.
- Di Baccio D., Kopriva S., Sebastiani L., Rennenberg H.** 2005. Effect of zinc on glutathione metabolism in *Populus deltoides* x *P. nigra* (*P. x euamericana*) clone I-214 leaves. New Phytol. 167, 73-80.

- Dluzniewska P., Gessler A., Dietrich H., Schnitzler J.P., Teuber M., Rennenberg H.** 2007. Nitrogen uptake and metabolism in *Populus x canescens* as affected by salinity. *New Phytologist* 173, 279-293.
- Dluzniewska P., Geßler A., Kopriva S., Strnad M., Novak O., Rennenberg H.** 2006. Exogenous supply of glutamine and active cytokinin to the roots reduces NO₃⁻ uptake rates in poplar. *Plant Cell Environ* 29, 1284-1297.
- Dünisch O., Funada R., Nakaba S., Fladung M.** 2006. Influence of overexpression of a gibberellin 20-oxidase gene on the kinetics of xylem cell development in hybrid poplar (*Populus tremula* L. x *P. tremuloides* Michx.). *Holzforschung* 60, 608-617.
- Ehling B., Dluzniewska P., Dietrich H., Selle A., Teuber M., Hänsch R., Nelhs U., Polle A., Schnitzler J.P., Rennenberg H., Gessler A.** 2007. Interaction of nitrogen nutrition and salinity in Grey poplar (*Populus tremula x alba*). *Plant Cell Environ* 30, 796-811.
- Escalante-Pérez M., Lautner S., Nehls U., Selle A., Tauber M., Schnitzler J.P., Teichmann T., Fayyaz P., Hartung W., Polle A., Fromm J., Hedrich R., Ache P.** 2008. Wood structure of Grey poplar (*Populus x canescens*) under salt stress. *Planta*.
- Escher P., Eibelmeier M., Hetzger I., Rennenberg H.** 2003. Seasonal and spatial variation of reduced sulfur compounds in mistletoes (*Viscum album*) and the xylem sap of its hosts (*Populus x euamericana* and *Abies alba*). *Physiol. Plant* 117, 72-78.
- Escher P., Eibelmeier M., Rennenberg H.** 2004. Differences in the flux of glutamine and nitrate into mistletoes (*Viscum album*) from the xylem sap of its hosts (*Populus spp.* and *Abies alba*). *Plant Physiol. Biochem* 42, 739-744.
- Escher P., Eibelmeier M., Hetzger I., Rennenberg H.** 2004. Seasonal and spacial variation of carbohydrates in mistletoes (*Viscum album*) and the xylem sap of its hosts (*Populus x euramericana* and *Abies alba*). *Physiol. Plant* 120, 212-219.
- Escher P., Eibelmeier M., Hetzger I., Rennenberg H.** 2004. Seasonal and spacial variation of amino compounds in mistletoes (*Viscum album*) and the xylem sap of its hosts (*Populus x euramericana* and *Abies alba*). *Tree Physiol* 24, 639-650.
- Escher P., Peuke A.D., Bannister P., Fink S., Hartung W., Jiang F., Rennenberg H.** 2008. Transpiration, CO₂ assimilation, WUE, and stomatal aperture in leaves of *Viscum album* (L.): effect of abscisic acid (ABA) in the xylem sap of its host (*Populus x euramericana*). *Plant Physiol. Biochem* 46, 64-70.
- Ewald D., Naujoks G., Schneck V.** 2006. Micropropagation of fast growing tree species as possible alternatives for agriculture. *Alternative Plants For Sustainable Agriculture. Centre of Excellence in Plant Agrobiolgy and Molecular Genetics, Poznan* 5, 23-31.
- Fajardo López M., Dietz S., Grunze N., Bloschies J., Weiß M., Nehls U.** 2008. The sugar porter gene family of *Laccaria bicolor*: Function in ectomycorrhizal symbiosis and soil growing hyphae. *New Phytologist*.
- Finzi A.C., Norby R.J., Calfapitra C., Gallet-Budyneka A., Gielen B., Holmes W.E., Hoosbieg M.R., Iverseng C.M., Jackson R.B., Kubiske M.E., Ledford J., Liberloo M., Oren R., Polle A., Pridchard S., Zak D.R., Schlesinger W.H., Ceulemans R.** 2007. Increases in nitrogen uptake rather than nitrogen-use efficiency support higher rates of temperate forest productivity under elevated CO₂. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 104, 14014-14019.
- Fladung M.** 2005. Amerikanische Balsampappel - Erbgut vollständig entschlüsselt. *AFZ - Der Wald* 5, 248-252.
- Fladung M.** 2006. Entwicklung von SNP-Markern in putativ anpassungsrelevanten Genen. *Vortr. Pflanzenzüchtg. Göttingen* 70, 139-146.
- Fladung M.** 2004. Gene technology and proteomics. In: *Forest Biotechnology in Latin America. Proceedings from the Workshop Biotecnologia Forestal, Global Biotechnology Forum, Concepcion, Chile, 02.-05.03 2004.* R. Kellison; S. McCord; K. M. A. Gartland (eds.). Raleigh/USA: Institute of Forest Biotechnology 73-79.
- Fladung M.** 2005. Gentechnik im Forst: Nutzen oder Risiko? *Umweltpanorama, Berlin* 8, 13-15.
- Fladung M.** 2006. Modification of cellulose in wood. In: *Tree Transgenesis: Recent developments.* M. Fladung, D. Ewald (eds.). Springer Verlag, Berlin, 123-136.
- Fladung M., Deutsch F., Hönicka H., Kumar S.** 2004. DNA and transposon tagging in aspen (Review). *Plant Biol.* 6, 5-11.

- Fladung M., Deutsch F., Kumar S.** 2004. Transformation of haploid and diploid poplar with different gene constructs and analysis of transgenic plants. *Forest Genetics* 11, 203-212.
- Fladung M., Ewald D.** 2006. *Tree Transgenesis - Recent Developments*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York.
- Fladung M., Hoenicks H.** 2004. Erzeugung transgener steriler Zitterpappeln zur Verhinderung eines vertikalen Gentransfers in forstliche Ökosysteme. *Gesunde Pflanzen* 59, 195-200.
- Fladung M., Kaldorf M., Giffers W., Ziegenhagen B., Kumar S.** 2004. Field analysis of transgenic aspen. In: Walter C., Carson, M. (Eds.) *Plantation forestry of the 21st century*. Research Signpost. 393-403.
- Fladung M., Nowitzki O., Ziegenhagen B., Markussen T.** 2004. Identification of transgenes from wood of genetically transformed poplar trees. *Wood Sci. Technol.* 38, 207-215.
- Fladung M., Nowitzki O., Kumar S., Hoenicka H.** 2005. The site-specific recombination systems CRE-*LOX* and FLP-*FRT* are functionally active in poplar. *For Genetics*, Zvolen 12, 121-130.
- Fladung M., Deutsch F., Kumar S.** 2004. Isolation of tree-specific genes and promoters by a transposon tagging approach. In: GABI - The German Plant Genome Research Program. Golm: Max-Planck-Institute of Molecular Plant Physiology. Progress Report 1999-2004 122-125.
- Fladung M., Hönicka H.** 2006. Mit sterilen Pappeln die Auskreuzung in forstliche Ökosysteme verhindern. Schwerpunktthema: Gentechnik und Sicherheitsforschung. ForschungsReport Verbraucherschutz Ernährung Landwirtschaft, Bonn 17-20.
- Gafur A., Schützendübel A., Langenfeld-Heysen R., Fritz E., Polle A.** 2004. Compatible and incompetent *Paxillus involutus* isolates for ectomycorrhiza formation in vitro with poplar (*Populus x canescens*) differ in H₂O₂ production. *Plant Biology* 6, 91-99.
- Gebhardt K.** 2005. *Ex situ*-Erhaltung genetischer Diversität der Schwarzpappel (*Populus nigra* L.). In: Tagungsbericht der 11. Arbeitstagung des Forums Genetik-Wald-Forstwirtschaft 20.-22.9.04, Teisendorf, Eds. M. Konnert u. K. Frey: ISBN 3-00-016567-3: p. 244-256.
- Gebhardt K., Konnert M., Wypukol H., Rathmacher G.** 2007. Herkunft und Identifikation der Max-Klone. Posterbeitrag zur Fachtagung: „Anbau und Nutzung von Bäumen auf landwirtschaftlichen Flächen“, 2.-4.7.07, Uni. Freiburg.
- Gielen B., Calfapitra C., Lukac M., Wittig V.E., De Angelis P., Jansens I.A., Moscatelli M.C., Grego S., Cotrufo M.F., Godbold D.L., Hoosbeek M.R., Long S.P., Miglietta F., Polle A., Bernacchi C.J., Davey P.A., Ceulemans R., Sarascia-Muggnozza G.** 2005. Net carbon storage in a poplar plantation (POPFACE) after three years of free-air CO₂ enrichment. *Tree Physiology* 25, 1399-1408.
- Godbold D.L., Hoosbeek M.R., Lukac M., Cotrufo M.F., Janssens I.A., Ceulemans R., Polle A., Velthorst E.J., Scarascia-Muggnozza G., De Angelis P., Miglietta F., Peressotti F.** 2006. Mycorrhizal hyphal turnover as a dominant process for carbon input into soil organic matter. *Plant and Soil* 281, 15-24.
- Graus M., Schnitzler J.P., Hansel A., Cojocariu C., Renneberg H., Wisthaler A., Kreuzwieser J.** 2008. Transient release of oxygenated VOC during light-dark transitions. *Plant Physiology* 2004, 1967-1975.
- Grunze N., Willmann M., Nehls U.** 2004. The impact of ectomycorrhiza formation on monosaccharide transporter gene expression in poplar roots. *New Phytologist* 164, 147-155.
- Grünewald H., Scholz V., Schneider B.U., Hüttl R.F.** 2007. Baumartenwahl und Erntetechnik als Schlüsselfaktoren beim Anbau von schnellwachsenden Baumarten auf landwirtschaftlichen Flächen. *Forst und Holz* 62, 22-26.
- Hartmann T., Hönicke P., Wirtz M., Hell R., Rennengerb H., Kopriva S.** 2005. AFLP analysis and improved phytoextraction capacity of transgenic *gshI*-poplar clones (*Populus x canescens* L.) for Copper *in vitro*. *Z. Naturforscher* 60, 300-306.
- Hartmann T., Hönicke P., Wirtz M., Hell R., Rennengerb H., Kopriva S.** 2004. Regulation of sulphate assimilation by glutathione in poplars (*Populus tremula* x *P. alba*) of wild type and overexpressing γ -glutamylcysteine synthetase in the cytosol. *J. Exp. Bot.* 58, 837-845.
- Hartmann T.J., Fricker M.D., Renneberg H., Mayer A.J.** 2003. Cell-specific measurement of cytosolic glutathione in poplar leaves. *Plant Cell Environ* 26, 965-973.
- Hänsch R., Kurz T., Schulze J., Cerff R., Mendel R.R., Hehl R.** 2003. Anaerobic induction of the maize *GapC4* promoter in poplar leaves requires light and high CO₂. *Planta* 218, 79-86.

- Heiermann M., Herrmann C., Scholz V.** 2007. Optimisation potential of the supply of crops as feedstock for biogas production (Optimalizační potenciály přípravy rostlinných substrátů provýrobu bioplynu). Konference „Zemědělská technika a biomasa“, 20.11.2007, Praha, CR, (CD-Version ISBN 978-80-86884-24-0) 42-50.
- Hänsch R., Lang C., Rennenberg H., Mendel R.R.** 2007. Significance of Plant Sulfite Oxidase. *Plant Biol (Stuttg)* 9, 589-595.
- Hellebrand H.J., Scholz V., Kern J., Kavdir Y.** 2005. N₂O-Freisetzung beim Anbau von Energiepflanzen. *Landtechnik* 60, 272-273.
- Hoénicka H., Fladung M.** 2006. Faster evaluation of sterility strategies in transgenic early flowering poplar. *Silvae Genetica**, Frankfurt a. M 55, 241-292.
- Hoénicka H., Fladung M.** 2006. Genome instability in woody plants derived from genetic engineering. In: *Tree Transgenesis: Recent developments*. M. Fladung, D. Ewald (eds.). Springer Verlag, Berlin, 301-321.
- Hofmann M.** 2005. *Pappeln als nachwachsender Rohstoff auf Ackerstandorten. Kulturverfahren, Ökologie und Wachstum unter dem Aspekt der Sortenwahl*. Schriften des Forschungsinstitutes für schnellwachsende Baumarten, Hann. Münden (Band 8). Dissertationsschrift (Universität Göttingen). Forschungsinstitut für schnellwachsende Baumarten Hann. Münden, Hann. Münden 8, 143.
- Hönicka H., Fladung M.** 2006. Biosafety in *Populus spp.* and other forest trees: from non-native species to taxa derived from traditional breeding and genetic engineering. *Trees* 20, 131-144.
- Idler Ch., Scholz V., Daries W., Egert J.** 2005. Loss reduced storage of short rotation coppice. *Agricultural Engineering Research papers* 37, 124-134.
- Idler C., Daries W., Scholz V., Egert J.** 2004. Probleme und Lösungen zur Lagerung von Feldholzhackgut. *Bornimer Agrartechnische Berichte*, Potsdam 35, 75-85.
- Idler C., Scholz V., Daries W., Egert J.** 2004. Quality of chipped short rotation coppice during Storage with special emphasis on human pathogen fungi. Conference proceedings “Ecological Energy resources in Agriculture”, Kaunas/Litauen, 16.-17.09.2004, 117-123.
- Imbert E., Lefèvre F.** 2003. Dispersal and gene flow of *Populus nigra* L. (Salicaceae) along a dynamic river system. *J Ecol* 91, 447-456.
- Joachim H.J.** 2007. Ein Beitrag zur Erhaltung der Schwarz-Pappel. *Verh. Bot. Ver. Berlin Brandenburg* 140, 95-100.
- Joachim H.J.** 2007. Zur natürlichen Verbreitung der Silber-Pappel (*Populus alba* L.) im nördlichen Mitteleuropa - Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis und zur Erhaltung der Baumartenvielfalt in den Auenwäldern - *Verh. Bot. Ver. Berlin Brandenburg* 140, 71-94.
- Junghans U., Langenfeld-Heyser R., Polle A., Teichmann T.** 2004. Effect of auxin transport inhibitors and ethylene on the wood anatomy of poplar. *Plant Biology* 6, 22-29.
- Junghans U., Polle A., Düchting P., Weiler E., Kuhlmann B., Gruber F., Teichmann T.** 2006. Adaptation to high salinity in poplar involves changes in the xylem anatomy and auxin physiology. *Plant Cell and Environment* 29, 1519-1531.
- Kaldorf M., Renker C., Fladung M., Buscot F.** 2004. Characterization and Spatial Distribution of Ectomycorrhizas Colonizing Aspen Clones Released in an Experimental Field. *Mycorrhiza* 14, 295-306.
- Kaldorf M., Zhang C., Nehls U., Hampp R., Buscot F.** 2004. Interactions of microbes with genetically modified plants. *Plant Surface Microbiology*. Berlin, Heidelberg, Springer Verlag.
- Kopriva S., Hartmann T., Massaro G., Hönicke P., Rennenberg H.** 2004. Regulation of sulfate assimilation by nitrogen and sulfur nutrition in poplar trees. *Trees* 18, 320-326.
- Kömives T., Gullner G., Rennenberg H., Casida J.E.** 2003. Ability of poplar (*Populus spp.*) to detoxify chloroacetanilide herbicides. *Water, Air, Soil Pollution, Focus* 3, 277-283.
- Kömives T., Gullner G., Rennenberg H.** 2003. Roles of glutathione and glutathione-related enzymes in remediation of polluted soils by transgenic poplars. In: *Sulfur Transport and Assimilation in Plants: Regulation, Interaction, Signaling*. J.-C. Davidian, L.J. De Kok, I. Stulen, M.J. Hawkesford, E. Schnug, H. Rennenberg, eds., 101-109. Backhuys Publ., Leiden 101-109.
- Kruse J., Hetzger I., Mai C., Polle A., Rennenberg H.** 2003. Elevated CO₂ affects N-metabolism of young poplar plants (*Populus tremula x P. alba*) differently at deficient and sufficient N-supply. *New Phytologist* 157, 65-81.

- Kumar S., Fladung M.** 2004. Integration and expression of novel genes in aspen (*Populus*). In: Walter C., Carson M. (Eds.) Plantation forestry of the 21st century. Research Signpost. 241-251.
- Kumar S., Fladung M.** 2004. Molecular Genetics and Breeding of Forest Trees. The Haworth Press, Binghamton, NY.
- Kumar S., Fladung M.** 2005. Molecular Genetics and Breeding of Forest Trees. International Book Distributing Co.
- Kumar S., Fladung M.** 2004. Stability of transgene expression in aspen. In: Kumar S., Fladung M. (Eds.) Molecular Genetics and Breeding of Forest Trees. The Haworth Press, Binghamton NY, 293-308.
- Kumar S., Fladung M.** 2005. Stability of transgene expression in aspen. In: Molecular Genetics and Breeding of Forest Trees. Kumar S., Fladung M. (eds.). Binghamton: The Haworth Press, Inc 293-308.
- Küster H., Becker A., Firnhaber C., Hohnjec N., Manthey K., Perlick A.M., Bekel T., Dondrup M., Henckel K., Goesmann A., Meyer F., Wipf D., Requena N., Hildebrandt U., Hampf R., Nehls U., Krajinski F., Franken P., Pühler A.** 2007. Development of bioinformatic tools to support EST-sequencing, in silico- and microarray-based transcriptome profiling in mycorrhizal symbioses. *Phytochemistry* 68, 19-32.
- Lang C., Popko J., Wirtz M., Hell R., Herschbach C., Kreuzwieser J., Rennenberg H., Mendel R.R., Hänsch R.** 2007. Sulphite oxidase as key enzyme for protecting plants against sulphur dioxide. *Plant Cell Environ* 30, 447-455.
- Lang C., Schulze J., Mendel R.R., Hänsch R.** 2006. HaloTagTM: a new versatile reporter gene system in plant cells. *J. Exp. Bot.* 57, 2985-2992.
- Langenfeld-Heyser R., Gao J., Ducic T., Tachd Ph., Lu C.F., Fritz E., Gafu A., Polle A.** 2007. *Paxillus involutus mycorrhiza* attenuate NaCl-stress responses in the salt-sensitive hybrid poplar *Populus x canescens*. *Mycorrhiza* 17, 221-231.
- Langer K., Levchenko V., Fromm J., Geiger D., Steinmeyer R., Lautner S., Ache P., Hedrich R.** 2004. The poplar K⁺ channel KPT1 is associated with K⁺ uptake during stomatal opening and bud development. *The Plant Journal* 37, 828-838.
- Lautner S., Ehling B., Windeisen E., Rennenberg H., Matyssek R., Fromm J.** 2007. Calcium nutrition has a significant influence on wood formation in poplar. *New Phytologist* 173, 743-752.
- Lautner S., Grams T.E.E., Matyssek R., Fromm, J.** 2005. Characteristics of electrical signals in poplar and responses in photosynthesis. *Plant Physiology* 138, 2200-2209.
- Leplé J.C., Dauwe R., Morreel K., Storme V., Lapierre C., Pollet B., Naumann A., Kang K.Y., Kim H., Ruel K., Lefèbvre A., Joseleau J.-P., Grima-Pettenati J., De Rycke R., Andersson-Gunneras S., Erban A., Fehrle I., Christensen I.H., Petit-Conil M., Kopka J., Polle A., Messens E., Sundberg B., Mansfield S., Ralph J., Pilate G., Boerjan W.** 2007. Down-regulation of cinnamoyl-coenzyme A reductase in poplar (*Populus tremula x P. alba*); multiple level phenotyping reveals effects on cell wall polymer biosynthesis, degradation and structure. *Plant Cell* 19, 3669-3691.
- Liberloo M., Calfapietra C., Lukac M., Godbold D., Luo Z.B., Polle A., Hoosbeek M.R., Kull O., Marek M., Raines C., Taylor G., Scarascia-Mugnozza G., Ceulemans R.** 2006. Woody biomass production during second rotation of a bio-energy *Populus* plantation increases in a future high CO₂ world. *Global Change Biology* 12, 1094-1106.
- Liesebach M., Naujoks G.** 2004. Approaches on vegetative propagation of difficult-to-root *Salix caprea* L. *Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult* 79, -239.
- Loivamäki M, Louis S., Cinege G., Zimmer I., Fischbach R.J., Schnitzler J.P.** 2007. Circadian rhythms of isoprene biosynthesis in Grey poplar leaves. *Plant Physiology* 143, 540-551.
- Luo Z.B., Calfapietra C., Scarascia-Mugnozza G., Liberloo M., Polle A.** 2007. Carbon-based secondary metabolites and internal N pools in *Populus nigra* under Free Air CO₂ Enrichment (FACE) and N-fertilisation. *Plant and Soil* 304, 45-57.
- Liubarskij V.M., Scholz V.** 2005. Energeticheski aspekty priswodstva i ispolsovaniya biotopliva (Energetische Aspekte der Produktion und Nutzung von Biobrennstoffen). In: Materialy III. mjeschdunarodnoi nautschno-technicheskoi konferencii „Agrarnaja energetika v XXI stojetii“, Minsk 21.-23. 11.2005, 48-52.

- Luo Z.B., Calfabietra C., Liberloo M., Scarasia-Mugnozza G., Polle A.** 2006. Carbon partitioning to mobile and structural fractions in poplar wood under elevated CO₂ (EUROFACE) and N-fertilization. *Global Change Biology* 12, 272-263.
- Luo Z.B., Langenfeld-Heyser R., Calfabietra C., Polle A.** 2005. Influence of free air CO₂ enrichment (EUROFACE) and nitrogen fertilisation on the anatomy of juvenile wood of three poplar species after coppicing. *Trees* 109-118.
- Magel E., Mayrhofer S., Müller A., Zimmer I., Hampp R., Schnitzler J.P.** 2006. Determination of the role of products of photosynthesis in substrate supply of isoprenoid biosynthesis in poplar leaves. *Atmospheric Environment*, 40, 138-151.
- Marjanovic Z., Nehls U., Hampp R.** 2005. Mycorrhiza formation enhances adaptive response of hybrid poplar to drought. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 1048, 496-499.
- Marjanovic Z., Uehlein N., Kaldenhoff R., Zwiazek J.J., Weiss M., Hampp R., Nehls U.** 2005. Aquaporins in poplar: What a difference a symbiont makes! *Planta* 222, 258-268.
- Markussen T., Pakull B., Fladung M.** 2007. Positioning of sex-correlated markers for *Populus* in an AFLP- and SSR-marker based genetic map of *Populus tremula x tremuloides*. *Silvae Genetica* 56, 180-184.
- Martin F., Aerts A., Ahrén D., Brun A., Duchaussoy F., Kohler A., Lindquist E., Salamov A., Shapiro H.J., Wuyts J., Blaudez D., Buée M., Brokstein P., Canbäck B., Cohen D., Courty P.E., Coutinho P.M., Danchin E.G.J., Delaruelle C., Detter J.C., Deveau A., DiFazio S., Duplessis S., Fraissinet-Tachet L., Lucic E., Frey-Klett P., Fourrey C., Feussner I., Gay G., Gibon J., Grimwood J., Hoegger P.J., Jain P., Kilaru S., Labbé J., Lin Y.C., Le Tacon F., Marmeisse R., Melayah D., Montanini B., Muratet M., Nehls U., Niculita-Hirzel H., Oudot-Le Secq M.P., Pereda V., Peter M., Quesneville H., Rajashekar B., Reich M., Rouhier N., Schmutz J., Yin T., Chalot M., Henrissat B., Kües U., Lucas S., Van de Peer Y., Podila G., Polle A., Pukkila P.J., Richardson P.M., Rouzé P., Sanders I., Stajich J.E., Tunlid A., Tuskan G., Grigoriev I.** 2008. The genome sequence of the basidiomycete fungus *Laccaria bicolor* provides insights into the mycorrhizal symbiosis. *Nature* 452, 88-92.
- Martinov M., Scholz V., Skaljic S., Mihailov N., Domac J., Ilev B., Fara L., Ros V.** 2006. Prospects of wooden biomass production in southeastern European agricultural areas. In: 34. Medunarodnog Simpozija iz produkcija mehanizacije Poljoprivrede, Opatija 21./24. velj. 2006, 97-110.
- Mayrhofer S., Heizmann U., Magel E., Eiblemeier M., Müller A., Rennenberg H., Hampp R., Schnitzler J.P., Kreuzwieser J.** 2004. Leaf carbon balance in young poplar trees. *Plant Biol.* 6, 730-739.
- Mayrhofer S., Teuber M., Zimmer I., Louis S., Fischbach R.J., Schnitzler J.P.** 2005. Diurnal and seasonal variation of isoprene biosynthesis-related genes in *Populus x canescens* leaves. *Plant Physiology* 139, 474-484.
- Meyer S., Nowak K., Sharma V.K., Schulze J., Mendel R.R., Hänsch R.** 2004. Vectors for RNAi-technology in poplar. *Plant Biol* 6, 100-104.
- Naujoks G.** 2007. Micropropagation of *Salix caprea* L. In: *Protocols for Micropropagation of Woody Trees and Fruits*. S.M. Jain and H. Häggman (Eds.). S. M. Jain and H. Häggmann (Eds.) Dordrecht: Springer 213-220.
- Naujoks G., Liesebach M.** 2006. Vegetative propagation of difficult-to-root *Salix caprea* L. clones for pathogenicity tests. *Alternative Plants For Sustainable Agriculture*. Centre of Excellence in Plant Agrobiolgy and Molecular Genetics, Poznan 5, 33-37.
- Naujoks G., von Wühlisch G.** 2004. Micropropagation of *Populus nigra* L.: a potential contribution to gene conservation and tree improvement. In: *Populus nigra* Network. Report of the seventh (25.-27.10.2001, Osijek, Croatia) and eighth (22.-24.05 2003, Treppeln, Germany) meetings. J. Koskela; S.M.G. de Vries; D. Kajba; G. von Wühlisch (compilers). Rome: International Plant Genetic Resources Institute 123-124.
- Nehls U.** 2004. Carbohydrates and Nitrogen: Nutrients and Signals in Ectomycorrhizas. In: Varma A, Abbott L, Werner D, Hampp R (eds)'. *Plant Surface Microbiology*. Berlin, Heidelberg, Springer Verlag 373-392.
- Nehls U.** 2008. Mastering ectomycorrhizal symbiosis: the impact of carbohydrates. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 10, 1093-334.

- Nehls U.** Grunze, N., Willmann, M., Reich, M., Kuster, H., 2007. Sugar for my honey: Carbohydrate partitioning in ectomycorrhizal symbiosis. *Phytochemistry* 68, 82-91.
- Nehls U., Zhang C., Takka M., Hampp R., Fladung M.** 2006. Investigation of horizontal gene transfer from transgenic aspen to ectomycorrhizal fungi. In: Fladung M, Ewald D (eds). *Recent developments in tree transgenesis*. Berlin, Heidelberg, Springer Verlag, 323-334.
- Niggemann M., Rathmacher G., Bialozyt R.** 2006. The risk of introgression of foreign genes in *Populus spec.*-Differences in the flowering phenology of *P. nigra* and *P. x canadensis*. In: Hoffmeister T, Diekmann M (eds) . Proceedings of the GfO 36.
- Nowak K., Luniak N., Meyer S., Schulze J., Mendel R.R., Hänsch R.** 2004. Fluorescent proteins in poplar: A useful tool to study promoter function and protein localization. *Plant Biol* 6, 65-73.
- Ottow E., Brinker M., Teichmann T., Fritz E., Kaiser W., Broschè M., Kangasjärvi J., Jiank X., Polle A.** 2005. *Populus euphratica* displays apoplastic sodium accumulation, osmotic adjustment by decreases in calcium and soluble carbohydrates, and develops leaf succulence under salt stress. *Plant Physiology* 139, 1762-1772.
- Ottow E., Polle A., Brosche M., Kangasjärvi J., Dibrov P., Zörb C., Teichmann T.** 2005. Molecular characterisation of PeNHAD1: the first member of the NaHD Na⁺/H⁺ antiporter family of plant origin. *Plant Molecular Biology* 58, 75-88.
- Peuke A.D., Rennenberg H.** 2006. Heavy metal resistance and phytoremediation with transgenic trees. In: M. Fladung, D. Ewald (eds.). *Tree transgenesis - recent developments*. Springer Publ., Heidelberg 137-155.
- Peuke A.D., Rennenberg H.** 2005. Phytoremediation with transgenic trees. *Z. Naturforsch.* 60, 199-207.
- Peuke A.D., Rennenberg H.** 2005. Phytoremediation: Molecular biology, requirements for application, environmental protection, public attention, and feasibility. *EMBO Reports* 6, 497-501.
- Phan C.T., Jorgensen J., Jouve L., Hausman J.F., Polle A., Teichmann T.** 2004. Micropropagation of *Populus euphratica* Olivier. *Belgian Journal of Botany* 137, 175-180.
- Polle A., Altman A., Jiang X.N.** 2006. Towards Genetic Engineering for Drought Tolerance in Trees. In: *Tree Transgenesis: recent developments* (Fladung M, Ewald D, eds). Springer Verlag 275-297.
- Polle A., Schützendübel A.** 2003. Heavy metal signalling in plants: linking cellular and organismic responses. In: *Plant Responses to Abiotic Stresses*, (Eds. H. Hirt and K. Shinozaki), Vol 4, Topics in Current Genetics. Springer Verlag, Berlin, 167-215.
- Ritter E., Espinel S., Favre J.M., Fladung M.** 2004. High density linkage maps in conifer species and their potential application. In: Kumar S., Fladung M. (Eds.) *Molecular Genetics and Breeding of Forest Trees*. The Haworth Press, Binghamton NY, 341-357.
- Rock J.** 2007. Ökologische Aufwertung von Energieholzplantagen - Möglichkeiten und Kosten. *Archiv f. Forstwesen u. Landsch. ökol.* 41, 60-66.
- Rock J.** 2007. Suitability of published biomass equations for aspen in Central Europe - results from a case study. *Biomass & Bioenergy* 31, 299-307.
- Rock J.** 2006. Übertragbarkeit von Biomassegleichungen – Untersuchungen am Beispiel Aspe (*Populus tremula* (L.), *Populus tremuloides* (Michx.)). Jahrestagung der Sektion Ertragskunde des DUFFA, Staufen i. Br., Sektion Ertragskunde im Verband der forstlichen Forschungsanstalten.
- Rock J., Lasch P., Suckow F., Badeck F.** 2007. Nachhaltigkeit von Biomassepotentialen in Kurzumtriebsplantagen unter Klimawandel. In: Nagel, J. (ed.). Jahrestagung der DVFFA sektion Ertragskunde, Alsfeld, 106-113.
- Ruttink T., Arend M., Morreel K., Storme V., Rombauts S., Fromm J., Bhalerao R.P., Boerjan W., Rohde A.** 2007. A molecular timetable for apical bud formation and dormancy induction in poplar. *The Plant Cell* 19, 2370-2390.
- Scarascia-Mugnozza G., De Angelis P., Sabatti M., Calfapietra C., Miglietta F., Raines C., Godbold D., Hoosbeeg M., Taylor G., Polle A., Ceulemans R.** 2005. Global change and agro-forest ecosystems: Adaptation and mitigation in a FACE experiment on a poplar plantation. *PLANT BIOSYSTEMS* 139, 255-264.

- Scarascia-Mugnozza G., Calfapietra C., Ceulemans R., Gielen B., Cotrufo F., De Angelis P., Godbold D., Hoosbeek M.R., Kull O., Lukac M., Marek M., Miglietta F., Polle A., Raines C., Sabatti M., Anselmi N., Taylor G.** 2006. Responses to elevated [CO₂] of a short rotation, multispecies poplar plantation: The POPFACE/EUROFACE experiment. In: *Managed Ecosystems and CO₂ Case Studies, Processes, and Perspectives* (eds. Nösberger, J.; Long, S.P.; Norby, R.J.; Stitt, M.; Hendrey, G.R.; Blum, H.). Springer Verlag, Series: Ecological Studies 187, 459.
- Schardt M., Burger F., Blick T.** 2007. Ökologischer Vergleich der Spinnenfauna (Arachnida: Araneae) von Energiewäldern und Ackerland. Posterausstellung der Entomologentagung. Abstract: Abstract zur Posterausstellung der Entomologentagung, Supplementum 17.
- Schardt M., Burger F., Blick T.** 2007. Ökologischer Vergleich der Spinnenfauna (Arachnida: Araneae) von Energiewäldern und Ackerland. *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für allgemeine angewandte Entomologie* 16, 1-5.
- Schardt M., Burger F., Blick T.** 2007. Spinnen reagieren sensibel. LWF aktuell 61.
- Schnitzler J.P., Zimmer I., Bachl A., Arend M., Fromm J., Fischbach R.J.** 2005. Biochemical properties of isoprene synthase in poplar (*Populus x canescens*). *Planta* 222, 777-786.
- Schnitzler J.P., Graus M., Kreuzwieser J., Heizmann U., Rennenberg H., Wisthaler A., Hansel A.** 2004. Quantification of different carbon sources of isoprene emitted from poplar leaves. *Plant Physiology* 136, 152-160.
- Scholz V.** 2006. Anbau und Verwertung von holzartigen Energiepflanzen. In: Tagungsband "Maschinenvorführung der LfL Sachsen", Rabenau/Oelsa 12.04.2006, 17-35
- Scholz V.** 2004. Energieholzproduktion in der Landwirtschaft. *Bornimer Agrartechnische Berichte*, Potsdam, 35, 138.
- Scholz V.** 2007. Damit die Bäume nicht in den Himmel wachsen. *Landwirtschaftliches Wochenblatt Westfalen-Lippe* 34, 39-40.
- Scholz V.** 2007. Erntemaschinen für schnell wachsende Hölzer - Viele Entwicklungsansätze, aber kaum gesicherte Ergebnisse. *Forstmaschinen-Profi* 15, 20-22.
- Scholz V.** 2007. Energieholzanzbau. *Erzeugerhandbuch Bio-Energieregion Lausitz*. 10
- Scholz V.** 2005. Lagerung von Feldholz-Hackschnitzeln. *Nachwachsende Rohstoffe*, Wiesenburg 38, 13.
- Scholz V.** 2007. Mechanisierungslösungen für die Ernte von schnellwachsenden Baumarten. *Energiepflanzen* 1, 8-10.
- Scholz V.** 2007. Energiepflanzen im Vergleich – Erträge und Umweltverträglichkeit. In: Tagungs-CD zur 9. EUROSOLAR-Konferenz „Der Landwirt als Energie- und Rohstoffwirt“, 16.04.2007-17.04.2007, Potsdam
- Scholz V.** 2004. Ergebnisse und Erfahrungen zur Feldholzproduktion auf sandigen Böden. In: Tagungsband zum Symposium „Energiewald als Nutzungsperspektive für Forstflächen auf ehemaligen Rieselfeldern“ Berliner Forsten 28.11.2004
- Scholz V., Boelcke B., Burger F., Hofmann M., Vetter A.** 2007. Biomasse von sandigen Böden – Energieholzproduktion in der Landwirtschaft. *Neue Landwirtschaft* 4, 68-73.
- Scholz V., Boelcke B., Burger F., Hofmann M., Vetter A.** 2006. Pappeln und Weiden im Kurzumtrieb. In: *Energiepflanzen. KTBL-Datensammlung mit Internetangebot* 290-300.
- Scholz V., Grundmann P.** 2004. Energiepflanzen im Vergleich - Energiegewinn und Produktionskosten (Teil II). *Energiepflanzen* V, 13-16.
- Scholz V., Hellebrand H.J.** 2004. Energy from Farmland – Efficient and Environmentally Friendly. *Book of Abstracts Part 1 "Engineering in Future"*, Leuven/Belgium, 12.-16.09.2004, 218-219
- Scholz V., Hellebrand H.J.** 2005. Sustainable and Efficient Energy Production on Farmland. In: *Proceedings of the 4th Research and Development Conference of Central and Eastern European Institute of Agricultural Engineering*, Moskau/Russland, 12./13.05.2005, 38-45
- Scholz V., Hellebrand J., Grundmann P.** 2006. Ein Hektar heizt vier Häuser - Welche Energiepflanzenarten sind energetisch, ökologisch und ökonomisch am besten? *Neue Landwirtschaft* 17, 54-58.
- Scholz V., Hellebrand H.J., Höhn A.** 2004. Energetische und ökologische Aspekte der Feldholzproduktion. *Bornimer Agrartechnische Berichte*, Potsdam 35, 15-31.

- Scholz V., Hellebrand H.J., Höhn A.** 2004. Energiepflanzen im Vergleich - Ertrag und Umweltverträglichkeit (Teil I). Energiepflanzen IV, 13-16.
- Scholz V., Hellebrand H.J., Grundmann P.** 2004. Produktion von nachwachsenden Energierohstoffen auf landwirtschaftlichen Flächen. KTBL-Schrift 420, 30.-31.03.2004, Osnabrück. Landwirtschaftsverlag Münster 420, 167-181.
- Scholz V., Hellebrand J., Grundmann P., Höhn A.** 2006. Tjeplo prichodit s polja - Biomassu kakich rastenii lutsche ispolsovatch v katschestve istotschnika energii dlja otoplenija (Die Wärme kommt vom Feld). Novoje sjleskoje chosaistvo. Moskwa 6, 78-82.
- Scholz V., Höhn A., Heiermann M.** 2006. Energy crops - A sustainable source of energy. In: Proceedings "Energy Efficiency and Agricultural Engineering 2006", Rouse 07./09.06.2006, 122-128
- Scholz V., Idler C., Daries W., Egert J.** 2005. Lagerung von Feldholzhackgut - Verluste und Schimmelpilzbefall. Landtechnik 60, 210-211.
- Scholz V., Idler C., Daries W., Egert J.** 2005. Lagerung von Feldholzhackgut - Verluste und Schimmelpilzbefall. Agrartechnische Forschung 11, 100-113.
- Scholz V., Idler C., Daries W., Egert J.** 2005. Schimmelpilzentwicklung und Verluste bei der Lagerung von Holzhackschnitzeln. Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff. Springer-Verlag, Published online: 16. August 2005, www.springerlink.de 63, 449-455.
- Scholz V., Idler C., Egert J.** 2006. Untersuchungen zu Schimmelpilzentwicklung und Energieverlusten bei der Lagerung von Feldholzhackschnitzeln. Holz-Zentralblatt 132, 804-806.
- Scholz V., Idler C.** 2005. Möglichkeiten zur Verringerung der Verluste bei der Lagerung von Holzhackschnitzeln. In: Tagungsband der 11. Int. Fachtagung "Energetische Nutzung nachwachsender Rohstoffe", Freiberg 8./9.09.2005, 93-99
- Scholz V., Idler C., Daries W.** 2005. Energy Loss and Mould Development during Storage of Wood Chips in Unventilated Piles. In: Proceedings of the 14th European Biomass Conference, Paris/Frankreich 17./21.10. 2005.
- Scholz V., Idler C., Daries W., Egert J.** 2004. Untersuchungen zur Verlustminimierung und humanhygienischen Lagerung von Feldholz. Endbericht im Auftrag der FNR Gülzow, Potsdam.
- Scholz V., Idler C., Egert J.** 2006. Problems and Solutions of Storing Wood Chips in Piles. In: Proceedings "XVI CIGR World Congress Agricultural Engineering for a Better World", Bonn 03./09.2006, VDI-Berichte Nr. 1958, VDI Verl. Düsseldorf. 725-726
- Scholz V., Liubarskij V.M.** 2004. Proistvotstvo i ispolsovanie ekologitscheski tshistovovo biotopliva (Produktion und Nutzung umweltfreundlicher Biobrennstoffe). Naukovii Visnik, Kiew 73, 232-237.
- Scholz V., Liubarskij V.M., Burneika G.** 2004. Environmentally friendly production and combustion of various energy plants and by-products. Conference proceedings "Ecological Energy Resources in Agriculture", Kaunas/Litauen 16.-17.09.2004, 106-116
- Scholz V., Liubarskij V.M.** 2005. Energy balance of Biofuels and application. In: Proceedings of 10th Internat. Conference "New Technological Processes in Agricultural Engineering", Raudondvaris/Lithuania 8./9.09.2005. 238-244.
- Scholz V., Lücke W.** 2007. Stand der Feldholz-Erntetechnik. Landtechnik 62, 222-223.
- Scholz V., Ruiz Lorbacher F.** 2006. Hackschnitzel-Harvester mit Fronteinzug. Marktstudie im Auftrag der PREUSS GmbH Herzberg, ATB Potsdam-Bornim Jan. 2006, 11
- Scholz V., Ruiz Lorbacher F., Rüdiger M.** 2006. Stand der Technik und Kosten für die Ernte von schnellwachsenden Baumarten. Studie im Auftrag des Landschaftspflegeverbandes Spree-Neiße e.V. Cottbus, Potsdam-Bornim Juli 2006, 37
- Scholz V., Ruiz Lorbacher F.** 2006. Arbeitswirtschaftliche und ökonomische Kenngrößen für Ernteverfahren von Pappeln und Weiden im Kurzumtrieb. Studie im Auftrag des KTBL Darmstadt, Potsdam-Bornim Aug. 2006, 68
- Scholz V., Ruiz Lorbacher F., Spikermann H. Rüdiger M., Kaulfuß P.** 2006. Pflanz- und Erntetechnik für schnellwachsende Baumarten – Stand der Technik. Unveröffentl. Studie im Rahmen des Verbundprojektes DENDROM Zukunftsrohstoff Dendromasse, Potsdam-Bornim Okt. 2006, 25

- Selle A., Willmann M., Grunze N., Geßler A., Weiß M., Nehls U.** 2005. The high-affinity poplar ammonium importer PttAMT1.2 and its role in ectomycorrhizal symbiosis. *New Phytologist* 168, 697-706.
- Sommer W., Burger F.** 2004. Landwirte können Holz-Energie vom Acker ernten. *Landwirtschaftliches Wochenblatt* 35.
- Stimm B., Weisgerber H.** 2008. *Populus x canescens* (AIT.) SM., 1804. In Roloff, A., Weisgerber, H., Lang, U. M., Roloff, A., Stimm, B. (Hrsg.). *Enzyklopädie der Holzgewächse. Handbuch und Atlas der Dendrologie* 48, 1-14.
- Storme V., Van den Broeck A., Ivens B., Halfmaerten D., Van Slycken J., Castiglione S., Grassi F., Fossati T., Cottrell J.E., Tabbener H.E., Lefvere F., Saintagne C., Fluch S., Krystufek V., Burg K., Bordacs S., Borovics A., Gebhardt K., Vornam B., Pohl A., Alba N., Agundez D., Maestro C., Notivol E., Bovenschen J., Van Dam B.C., Van der Schoot J., Vosman B., Boerjan W., Smulders M.J.M.** 2004. *Ex-situ* conservation of Black poplar in Europe: genetic diversity in nine gene bank collections and their value for nature development. *Theoretical & Applied Genetics* 108(6), 969-982.
- Tarkka M., Nehls U., Hampp R.** 2005. *Physiology of Ectomycorrhiza (ECM)*. Progress in Botany. Berlin, Germany, Springer-Verlag.
- Tautenhahn M., Witt B., Kätzel R.** 2007. Leitfaden zur Initiierung von Auwäldern mit der Europäischen Schwarz-Pappel (*Populus nigra* L.). *Schriftenreihe der Stiftung Wald in Not*. 16.
- Unsel R., Burger F.** 2007. Wachstum von Balsampappelhybriden in Kurzumtriebsbewirtschaftung bei seitlicher Beschattung auf einer Versuchsfläche in der Oberpfalz. Tagungsband zur Fachtagung „Anbau und Nutzung von Bäumen auf landwirtschaftlichen Flächen II“ in Freiburg. 113-115.
- Unsel R., Möndel A., Textor B.** 2008. Anlage und Bewirtschaftung von Kurzumtriebsflächen in Baden-Württemberg. *Ministerium für Ländlichen Raum Baden-Württemberg (Hrsg.); ISSN 0937 6712; 49 S.*
- Valhala J., Keinänen M., Schützendübel A., Polle A., Kangasjärvi J.** 2003. Differential effects of elevated ozone on two hybrid aspen genotypes predisposed to chronic ozone fumigation. Roles of ethylene and salicylic acid. *Plant Physiology* 132, 196-205.
- Van der Zalm E., Schneider A., Rennenberg H.** 2005. Regulation of sulfate uptake and xylem loading of poplar roots (*Populus tremula x P. Alba*). *Trees* 19, 204-212.
- Van den Broeck A., Cox K., Quataert P., Van Bockstaele E., Van Slycken J.** 2003. Flowering phenology of *Populus nigra* L., *Populus nigra* cv. *italica* and *P. x canadensis* Moench. and the potential for natural hybridisation in Belgium. *Silvae Genet* 52, 280-283.
- Van den Broeck A., Storme V., Cottrell J.E., Boerjan W., Van Bockstaele E., Quataert P., Van Slycken J.** 2004. Gene flow between cultivated poplars and native black poplar (*Populus nigra* L.): a case study along the river Meuse on the Dutch-Belgian border. *For Ecol Manag* 197, 307-310.
- Van den Broeck A., Villar M., Van Bockstaele E., Van Slycken J.** 2005. Natural hybridization between cultivated poplar and their wild relatives: evidence and consequences for native poplar populations. *Ann For Sci* 62, 601-613.
- Wang R., Chen S., Deng L., Fritz E., Hüttermann A., Polle A.** 2007. Leaf photosynthesis, fluorescence response to salinity and the relevance to chloroplast salt compartmentation and anti-oxidative stress in two poplars. *Trees* 21, 581-591.
- Wang R., Chen S., Zhou X., Shen X., Deng L., Zhu H., Shao J., Shi Y., Dai S., Fritz E., Hüttermann A., Polle A.** 2008. Ionic homeostasis and reactive oxygen species control in leaves and xylem sap of two poplars subjected to NaCl stress. *Tree Physiology* 28, 947-957.
- Weisgerber H., Zhang Z.X.** 2005. *Populus cathayana* REHDER, 1931. In: Schütt, P., Weisgerber, H., Lang, U.M., Roloff, A., Stimm, B. (Hrsg.). *Enzyklopädie der Holzgewächse. Handbuch und Atlas der Dendrologie* 41, 1-12.
- Weisgerber H.** 2006. *Populus deltoides* BARTR. ex MARSH., 1785. In: Schütt, P.; Weisgerber, H.; Lang, U. M.; Roloff, A.; Stimm, B. (Hrsg.). *Enzyklopädie der Holzgewächse. Handbuch und Atlas der Dendrologie* 43, 1-16.

- Weisgerber H., Zhang Z.X.** 2005. *Populus yunnanensis* DODE, 1905. In: Schütt P., Weisgerber H., Lang U.M., Roloff A., Stimm B. (Hrsg.). Enzyklopädie der Holzgewächse. Handbuch und Atlas der Dendrologie 39, 1-9.
- Weisgerber H.** 2006. Probleme und Möglichkeiten bei der Wiederansiedlung der Schwarz-Pappel. *Forst und Holz* 61, 498-502.
- Weisgerber H.** 2006. Wiederansiedlung der Schwarz-Pappel - Probleme und Möglichkeiten der Erhaltung natürlicher Schwarzpappel-Vorkommen. *LWF - Waldforschung aktuell* 13, 36-39.
- Weisgerber H., Zsuffa, L.** 2005. *Populus balsamifera* L., 1753. In: Schütt, P., Weisgerber, H., Lang, U.M., Roloff, A., Stimm, B. (Hrsg.). Enzyklopädie der Holzgewächse. Handbuch und Atlas der Dendrologie 40, 1-16.
- Willmann A., Weiss M., Nehls U.** 2007. Ectomycorrhiza-mediated repression of the high-affinity ammonium importer gene *AmAMT2* in *Amanita muscaria*. *Current Genetics* 51, 71-78.
- Wind C., Arend M., Fromm J.** 2004. Potassium-dependent cambial growth in poplar. *Plant Biology* 6, 30-37.
- Wühlisch G.V.** 2005. Ergebnisse der Züchtung von Pappeln und Aspen in Großhansdorf - Perspektiven für die Energie- und Rohstoffherzeugung. *Vortr. Pflanzenzüchtg.*, Göttingen 70, 157-172.
- Wühlisch G.V.** 2006. Erhaltung der genetischen Vielfalt der Schwarzpappel. In: Beiträge zur Schwarzpappel. Freising, 19.05.2006. *Berichte der Bayerischen Landesanstalt für Wald und Forstwirtschaft. LWF Wissen* 52, 46-50.
- Wühlisch G.V.** 2006. Erhaltung genetischer Ressourcen der Schwarz-Pappel in Europa. *Allgem. Forstz. /Wald*, München 61, 865-868.
- Wühlisch G.V.** 2006. Maßnahmen zur Erhaltung genetischer Ressourcen der Schwarz-Pappel (*Populus nigra* L.) in Europa. In: Die Schwarz-Pappel. Fachtagung zum Baum des Jahres 2006, Criewen, 11.-12.05.2006. *Eberswalder Forstliche Schriftenreihe* 27, 37-44.
- Wühlisch G.V.** 2005. Schnellwüchsig und anspruchslos - Anbaupotentiale für die Energieholzherzeugung auf Grenzertragsböden. *Brandenburger Bauernzeitung*, Berlin 46, 49-50.
- Zhang C., Hampp R., Nehls U.** 2005. Investigation of horizontal gene transfer in poplar/*Amanita muscaria* ectomycorrhizas. *Environmental Biosafety Research* 4, 1-8.
- Ziegenhagen B., Fladung M.** 2004. DNA markers for identification and evaluation of genetic resources in forest trees - Case studies in *Abies*, *Picea* and *Populus*. In: Lörz, H, Wenzel, G (Eds.) *Molecular Marker Systems in Plant Breeding and Crop Improvement*. Springer Verlag 413-429.
- Ziegenhagen B., Gneuss S., Rathmacher G., Leyer E., Biolozyt R., Heinze B., Liepelt S.** 2007. A fast and simple genetic survey reveals the spread of poplar hybrids at a natural Elbe river site. *Springer Science+Business Media B. V.*
- Zimmermann D., Westhoff M., Zimmermann G., Geßner P., Gessner A., Wegner L.H., Rogitta M., Ache P., Schneider H., Vásquez J.A., Kruck W., Shirley S., Jakob P., Hedrich R., Bentrup F.W., Bamberg E., Zimmermann U.** 2007. Foliar water supply of tall trees: evidence for mucilage-facilitated moisture uptake from the atmosphere and the impact on pressure bomb measurements. *Protoplasma* 232, 11-34.

India

- Agriculture Tribune.** 2002. Poplar, leading the tree charge. Chandigarh. Nov. 4, 2002. p. 1-2.
- Ahmad M.** 2004. Technical information on insect pests of poplar. Forest Entomology Division, Forest Research Institute, Dehradun. 5 p.
- Ballal A.N., Gogate M.G., Dakshindas S.D., Karunakaran M.** 2001. Introduction of poplar species in Maharashtra state – an assessment. *Indian Forester*. 127(1): 30-43.
- Bansal A.K., Narayanprasad T.N., Mathews K.C.** 1999. Plywood from plantation species – *P. deltoides* (Poplar). Paper presented in National Seminar on Poplar at FRI Dehradun. Nov. 25-27, 1999.

- Bhatia S., Sharma B., Khajuria N.** 2007. Oviposition behaviour of the stem borer *Apriona cinerea* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae), on poplars in Jammu forests. *Perspectives in Animal Ecology and Reproduction*, 4: 328-340.
- Biswas S., Alpana.** 2004. Emerging trends in clonal taxonomy of poplars introduced in India for certification and sustainable utilisation. *In: Abstracts of 22nd Session of International Poplar Commission*. Santiago, Chile. 29 Nov-2 Dec, 2004. Working paper IPC/2, FAO, Rome, Italy. p. 8.
- Chandra J.P.** 2005. Role of exotic poplars in Indian forestry. *In: National Symposium on Exotics in Indian Forestry*. (eds. S.K. Chauhan, S.S. Gill and Rajni Chauhan). March 15-18, 2005. PAU Ludhiana. P. 50-60.
- Chaudhary L., Tewari, S.K.** 2006. Identification of Poplar clones through morphological marker of winter buds. *Indian Journal of Forestry*. 29(2): 135-138.
- Chauhan V.K., Dhiman R.C.** 2007. Atmospheric humidity and air temperature studies in wheat-poplar based agroforestry system. *Indian Forester*. 133(1): 73-78.
- Dhanda R.S., Kaur N., Gill R.I.S., Singh B.** 2007. Performance of flowers under block plantation of poplar (*Populus deltoides* Bartr.) in Punjab. *Indian Journal of Agroforestry*. 9(2): 77-80.
- Dhillon G.P.S., Sidhu D.S.** 2007. Genetic variation in wood specific gravity in Poplar (*Populus deltoides* Bartr.) from two locations in Punjab. *Indian Journal of Forestry*. 30(1): 5-7.
- Dhillon W.S., Srinidhi H.V., Chauhan S.K.** 2007. Ecophysiology of crops grown under poplar tree canopy. *APANews*. 30: 11-12.
- Dhiman R.C.** 2004. Availability of poplar wood – a boon for plywood industry. *Ply Gazette*. August 2004. p. 64-72.
- Dhiman R.C., Gandhi, J.N.** 2004. Replacement of mortality in poplar plantations. *In: Abstracts of 22nd Session of International Poplar Commission*. Santiago, Chile. 29 Nov-2 Dec, 2004. Working paper IPC/2, FAO, Rome, Italy. p. 92.
- Dhiman R.C., Gandhi J.N.** 2006. Clonal variation in poplar wood for making match splints. *Journal of the Timber Development Association of India*. 52(1/2): 22-25.
- Dhiman R.C., Gandhi J.N.** 2006. Performance of tissue culture origin planting material in field production and in industrial utilisation. *In: Abstracts of National Symposium on in-vitro regeneration and cloning technique* (Eds. I.D. Arya and S. Arya) 12-14 Oct., 2006. Forest Research Institute, Dehradun. p. 111.
- Dogra A.S., Luna R.K., Nautiyal S., Nautiyal D.P.** 2006. Creation of field germplasm bank of commercially important tree species of Punjab *In: Proc. XII Silviculture Conference* (Eds. S.S. Negi, R.K. Srivastava, M. Thapliyal and O. Singh) 1-3 Feb., 2006. Forest Research Institute, Dehradun. p. 368-372.
- Dutt D., Upadhyay J.S., Tyagi C.H., Swarnima, Upadhyay M.K.** 2005. Development of specialty papers is an art: paper cups base paper from indigenous raw materials - Part XIV. *Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research*. 64(6): 443-446.
- FRI.** 2005. Interim report on price fall of poplar wood. Resource Survey and Management Division, Forest Research Institute, Dehradun. 19 p.
- FSI.** 2008. State of Forest Report. Forest Survey of India, Dehradun. 214 p.
- Gera M., Mohan G., Negi P., Bisht N.S.** 2005. Poplar wood price crash in Punjab - a stock taking. *Economic and Political Weekly*. 40(26): 2742-2747.
- Gera M., Mohan G., Bisht N.S., Gera N.** 2006. Carbon sequestration potential under agroforestry in Rupnagar District of Punjab. *Indian Forester*. 132(5): 543-555.
- Ghosh K.K., Vinoy T., Saha D.** 2006. Performance of ginger under agroforestry system. *Journal of Interacademia*. 10(3): 337-341.
- Gupta, Naveen, Kukal S.S., Bawa S.S.** 2006. Soil physical properties in relation to tree age and soil type under poplar (*Populus deltoides*). *Range Management and Agroforestry*. 27(2): 92-96.
- Hooda N., Gera M., Andrasko K., Sathaye J., Gupta M.K., Vasistha H.B., Chandran M., Rassaily S.S.** 2007. Community and farm forestry climate mitigation projects: case studies from Uttarakhand, India. *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change*. 12(6): 1099-1130.
- Jha R.K.** 2007. Genotype x environment interaction of selected clones of Poplar in Bihar. *Range Management and Agroforestry*. 28(1): 57-62.

- Joshi M., Nayital R.K.** 2006. Stock quality and planting depth influences the out planting performance of selected clones of *Populus ciliata*. In: Eds. Verma, K.S., Khurana, D.K. and Christersson, L. Proceedings of the IUFRO ISTS UHF International Conference on World Perspective on Short Rotation Forestry for Industrial and Rural Development, Nauni, Solan, India, 7-13 September 2003. Westville Publishing House, New Delhi. p. 243-250.
- Kalia S., Singh R.B., Joshi N.** 2006. *Parasa lepida* Cramer (Lepidoptera: Limacodidae) - report of its new host, *Populus deltoides* Bartr. in India. Indian Forester. 132(2): 251-252.
- Kaushal R., Verma K.S., Singh K.N.** 2006. Decomposition pattern and nutrient dynamics in leaf litter of *Populus deltoides* Marsh. in Himachal Pradesh. Indian Forester. 132(4): 456-466.
- Khali D.P., Negi A., Singh J.P., Jain V.K.** 2006. Combi plywood for general purpose (exterior grade) of plantation species - *Eucalyptus* hybrid, *Populus deltoides* and *Paulownia fortunei*. Journal of the Timber Development Association of India. 2006; 52(3/4): 70-78.
- Kishwan J., Kumar D.** 2003. Future of Poplar in India. Paper presented in First International Conference on 'Future of Poplar Culture' organized by National Poplar Commission of Italy, Rome and FAO Rome. November 13-15, 2003.
- Kishwan J., Kumar D.** 2007. County report of India on Poplar. Presented in 43rd Session of Executive Committee of International Poplar Commission. Feb 19, 2007. FAO Rome. 18 p.
- Kumar D., Singh N.B.** 2001. Age-age correlation for early selection of clones of *Populus* in India. Silvae Genetica. 50 (3-4): 103-108.
- Kumar D.** 2007. Results of field trial of poplar clones produced at FRI. Project Report. Project: Field evaluation of New Clones of Poplar. Forest Research Institute, Dehradun. 11 p.
- Kumar G.** 2004a. Growing poplars in private farm forestry in India: Sustainability issues. In: Abstracts of 22nd Session of International Poplar Commission. Santiago, Chile. 29 Nov-2 Dec, 2004. Working paper IPC/2, FAO, Rome, Italy. p. 104.
- Kumar R.** 2004b. Studies on agroforestry systems and development of suitable agroforestry models in Punjab, Haryana, Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand. Final Project Report. Forest Research Institute, Dehradun. 64 p.
- Kumar R., Gupta P.K., Gulati A.** 2006. Poplar based agroforestry in Dehradun district. In: Eds. Verma, K.S., Khurana, D.K. and Christersson, L. Proceedings of the IUFRO ISTS UHF International Conference on World Perspective on Short Rotation Forestry for Industrial and Rural Development, Nauni, Solan, India, 7-13 September 2003. Westville Publishing House, New Delhi. p. 304-307.
- Kumar S., Rashid M., Maurya R.P., Ahmad T., Singh S.V., Khan M.A.** 2007. Life cycle of predatory bug, *Canthecona furcellata* on *Corcyra cephalonica*. Annals of Plant Protection Sciences. 15(1): 124-126.
- Kumari S., Nandal D.P.S., Ahlawat K.S., Pundeer J.S.** 2007. Effect of different fertilizer levels and weed control methods on the growth and economics of poplar nursery. Environment and Ecology. 25S(Special 1): 220-223.
- Lal P.** 2007. Productivity of clonal plantations in northern India. Indian Forester. 133(8): 1014-1019.
- Lone A.A., Tewari S.K.** 2006. Protein banding profile study in *Populus deltoides* Bartr. clones. Indian Journal of Forestry. 29(4): 453-455.
- Lone F.A., Khan M.A.** 2007. Response of some tree species of Kashmir Himalayas to vehicular pollution. Advances in Plant Sciences. 20(1): 145-149.
- Luna R.K., Singh B.** 2007. Assessment of exotic poplar clones in Punjab. *Indian Forester*. 133(7): 861-869.
- Mishra A., Swamy S.L.** 2006. Evaluation of five promising clones of *Populus deltoides* under agrisilviculture: tree growth, biomass and nutrient storage. Plant Archives. 6(2): 507-514.
- Mishra A., Swamy S.L.** 2007. Eco-physiology, productivity and nutrient uptake of soybean under *Populus deltoides* based agri-silviculture system. Journal of Soils and Crops. 17(2): 217-224.
- Mishra A., Agrawal R., Swamy S.L.** 2006. Productivity of soybean and wheat under five promising clones of *Populus deltoides* in agrisilviculture system. *Plant Archives*. 6(2): 567-571.
- Mishra, Alka, Swamy S.L., Agrawal R.** 2006. Effect of *Populus deltoides* clones on eco-physiology and yield of soybean under agrisilviculture system. Range Management and Agroforestry. 27(2): 88-91.

- Mohsin F., Singh J.P.** 2007. Nutrient cycling through litter production of short-rotation trees and its effect on herbage and oil yield of aromatic plants under agroforestry system. *Indian Forester*. 133(6): 794-804.
- Nandal D.P.S., Dhillon A.** 2007. Allelopathic effects of poplar (*Populus deltoides* Bartr. ex Marsh): an assessment on the response of wheat varieties under laboratory and field conditions. *Indian Journal of Agroforestry*. 9(2): 125-127.
- Pandey A.K.** 2004. First record of willow apple gall, *Pontania* spp. (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae) in cold arid region of Ladakh, India. *Insect Environment*. 10 (1): 26-27.
- Pandey A.K., Dorjay, Namgyal, Mir M.S., Ahmed S.B.** 2007. Major insect pest associated with forest plantations in cold arid region, Ladakh of Jammu and Kashmir. *Journal of Entomological Research*. 31(2): 155-162.
- Puri S., Swamy S.L., Jaiswal A.K.** 2001. The [potential of *Populus deltoides* in the sub-humid tropics of central India: Survival, growth and productivity. *Indian Forester*. 127(2): 173-186.
- Puri S., Swamy S.L.** 2006. Perspective of introduction of *Populus deltoides* clones in subhumid tropics of Central India. *In*: Eds. Verma, K.S., Khurana, D.K. and Christersson, L. Proceedings of the IUFRO ISTS UHF International Conference on World Perspective on Short Rotation Forestry for Industrial and Rural Development, Nauni, Solan, India, 7-13 September 2003. Westville Publishing House, New Delhi. p. 138-150.
- Qaisar K., Khan P.A., Khan M.A., Zaffar S.N., Mughloo J.A.** 2007. Fodder production in agrisilvicultural system under rainfed condition in Kashmir. *Indian Journal of Agroforestry*. 2007; 9(1): 20-22.
- Ramesh K.R., Khurana D.K.** 2006. Rooting behaviour studies in *Populus alba* provenances for different agro-forestry needs. *Indian Forester*. 132(8): 989-1000.
- Ramesh K.R., Khurana D.K.** 2007. Standardization of vegetative propagation techniques for rooting of *Populus alba* Linn. cuttings. *Indian Forester*. 133(4): 464-474.
- Rawat, Yashwant S., Oinam, Santaram S., Vishvakarma, S. C. R., Kuniyal C.P., Kuniyal, Jagdish C.** 2006. Willow (*Salix fragilis* Linn.): a multipurpose tree species under pest attack in the cold desert of Lahaul Valley, Northwestern Himalaya, India. *Ambio*. 35 (1): p. 43-48.
- Sah A., Palni U.T.** 2006. A new host record of *Melampsora ciliata* for India. *Journal of Mycology and Plant Pathology*. 36(1): 24-25.
- Samra J.S., Solanki K.R.** 2006. Agroforestry for improved livelihood security. *In*: Eds. Verma, K.S., Khurana, D.K. and Christersson, L. Proceedings of the IUFRO ISTS UHF International Conference on World Perspective on Short Rotation Forestry for Industrial and Rural Development, Nauni, Solan, India, 7-13 September 2003. Westville Publishing House, New Delhi. p.8-20.
- Sangha K.S., Makkar G.S.** 2006. Evaluation of different insecticides against poplar leaf hopper, *Kusala salicis* (Ahmed) (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae) in Punjab. *Indian Journal of Forestry*. 29(3): 297-299.
- Sangha K.S., Sohi A.S.** 2007. Population dynamics of *Clostera fulgurita* and its principal natural enemies in Punjab. *Indian Journal of Agroforestry*. 9(2): 116-120.
- Sharma D.P., Gupta B., Gupta N.K.** 2006. Effect of diameter on first rotation coppice shoots in *Populus deltoides* and *Eucalyptus tereticornis* - a case study. *In*: Eds. Verma, K.S., Khurana, D.K. and Christersson, L. Proceedings of the IUFRO ISTS UHF International Conference on World Perspective on Short Rotation Forestry for Industrial and Rural Development, Nauni, Solan, India, 7-13 September 2003. Westville Publishing House, New Delhi. p. 198-201.
- Sharma N.K., Dadhwal K.S.** 2007. Growth and yield of wheat as affected by boundary plantation of *Populus deltoides* M. in Western Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Forester*. 133(7): 899-908.
- Sharma R.C., Sharma S.** 2006. Diseases of poplar in India and their management. *In*: Eds. Verma, K.S., Khurana, D.K. and Christersson, L. Proceedings of the IUFRO ISTS UHF International Conference on World Perspective on Short Rotation Forestry for Industrial and Rural Development, Nauni, Solan, India, 7-13 September 2003. Westville Publishing House, New Delhi. p.364-370.
- Sidhu D.S., Dhillon G.P.S.** 2007. Field performance of ten clones and two sizes of planting stock of *Populus deltoides* on the Indo-gangetic plains of India. *New Forests*. 34(2): 115-122.

- Singh A., Gandhi N., Vashisht K.K.** 2006. Effect of irrigation intervals on poplar and associated crops in poplar based agrisilviculture system during first year of its rotation. *Range Management and Agroforestry*. 27(2): 97-99.
- Singh B., Sharma K.N.** 2007. Tree growth and nutrient status of soil in a poplar (*Populus deltoides* Bartr.)-based agroforestry system in Punjab, India. *Agroforestry Systems*. 70(2): 125-134.
- Singh, Bajit, Gill R., Kaur N.** 2007. Litterfall and nutrients return in poplar plantation varying in row directions and spacings. *Indian Journal of Agroforestry*. 9(1): 33-37.
- Singh Bajrang, Tripathi K.P.** 2007. Temporal variations of nutrient concentration in leaf and twigs of *Populus deltoides* trees. *Indian Forester*. 133(9): 1207-1215.
- Tandon V.N., Pande M.C., Rawat H.S., Sharma D.C.** 1991. Organic activity and mineral cycling in plantations of *Populus deltoides* in Tarai region of Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Forester*. Vol. 117. pp. 596-608.
- Thakur P.S., Dutt V.** 2007. Cultivation of medicinal and aromatic herbs in agroforestry for diversification under submontane conditions of western Himalayas. *Indian Journal of Agroforestry*. 9(2): 67-76.
- Verma R.C., Bangarwa K.S.** 2007. Variability, heritability and genetic advance for growth parameters in *Populus deltoides*. *Indian Forester*. 133(4): 506-510.

Italy

- AA.VV.** 2007. Il libro bianco della pioppicoltura. Roma, Commissione Nazionale per il Pioppo, 166 pp [It]
- Alfaro R., Gonzalez P., Villaverde R., Battaglini N., Allegro G., Humble L.** 2004. The threat of the ambrosia beetle, *Platypus sulcatus* (= *mutatus*) to world poplar resources. In: 'The contribution of poplars and willows to sustainable forestry and rural development'. Abstracts of submitted papers prepared for the XXII Session of the International Poplar Commission, Santiago, Chile 29 november-2 December 2004. p. 173 [En] FAO ID 81.
- Alfaro R. I., Humble L.M., Gonzalez, P., Villaverde R., Allegro G.** 2007. The threat of the ambrosia beetle *Megaplatypus mutatus* (Chapuis) (= *Platypus mutatus* Chapuis) to world poplar resources. *Forestry* (in press) [En]
- Allegro G., Arnò C.** 2004. Artropodi epigei come indicatori di impatto ambientale dei trattamenti contro il punteruolo del pioppo. *Informatore fitopatologico* 54: 51-58 [It]
- Allegro G.** 2005. Entomofauna. In: Un piano per la Palude di S. Genuario. Proposte per la gestione di un Sito Natura 2000. 28 - 31 [It]
- Allegro G.** 2005. I coleotteri Carabidi della 'Fontana Gigante' di Tricerro (Vercelli, Piemonte) (Coleoptera, Carabidae). *Rivista Piemontese di Storia Naturale* n. 26 197-210
- Allegro G.** (2007) - Three new *Leistus* species from Gansu (China) (*Coleoptera Carabidae*). *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona* 31 69-73 [En]
- Allegro G., Bertignono L., Busato E., Tavella L., Alma A.** 2005. Indagini faunistiche su predatori in meleti della Valle d'Aosta. [Poster] Presentato al Congresso Nazionale Italiano di Entomologia. Perugia 13-18 giugno 2005. [It]
- Allegro G., Bertignono S., Mazza A., Molinari R.** 2004. La carabidofauna della riserva naturale speciale del torrente Orba (Alessandria, Piemonte) (Coleoptera, Carabidae). *Rivista Piemontese di Storia Naturale* n. 25 257-275 [It]
- Allegro G., Giorcelli A.** 2007. Il pioppo come coltura agro-industriale: aspetti fitosanitari. [Abstract] Presentato al 1° Convegno (SIBA) 'Società Italiana di Bioenergia e Agroindustria', Salerno 22-23 ottobre 2007. 1 p. [It, En]
- Allegro G., Giorcelli A.** 2007. Il pioppo come coltura agro-industriale: aspetti fitosanitari. [Poster] Presentato al 1° Convegno (SIBA) 'Società Italiana di Bioenergia e Agroindustria', Salerno 22-23 ottobre 2007. [It, En]
- Allegro G., Giorcelli A.** 2007. Aspetti fitosanitari delle piantagioni legnose da biomassa. [Abstract] Presentato al Convegno Nazionale Foresta Legno Energia - Forlener07: 'Ottimizzazione della filiera di produzione di biomasse ligno-cellulosiche', Biella 28 settembre 2007. 1 p. [It]

- Allegra G., Picco F., Bazzani R.** 2007. Il punteruolo del pioppo negli impianti da biomassa. Un rischio da non sottovalutare. SHERWOOD - Foreste ed Alberi Oggi n. 129 13-16 [It]
- Anselmo N., Mazzaglia A., Giorcelli A.** 2006. Diseases of *Salicaceae*. Presented at the *Salicaceae* symposium. Buenos Aires, Argentina, 23-30 September, 2006. [En]
- Balestrazzi A., Allegra G., Confalonieri M.** 2006. Genetically Modified Trees Expressing Genes for Insect Pest Resistance. In: Tree Transgenesis: Recent Developments. Berlin Heidelberg; Springer Verlag. 253-273 [En]
- Balestrazzi A., Bonadei M., Carbonera D.** 2007. Nuclease-producing bacteria in soil cultivated with herbicide resistant transgenic white poplars. *Annals of Microbiology*. 57: 531-636.
- Balestrazzi A., Bonadei M., Mattivi F., Giorcelli A., Quattrini E., Carbonera D.** 2006. Seasonal fluctuations in CaMV35S-driven expressions of StSy and bar transgenes in genetically modified poplars. [Abstract] In: XV FESPB Congress Federation of European Societies of Plant Biology: Book of Abstracts, Lyon, France, 17-21 July 2006. p. 175 [En]
- Balestrazzi A., Bonadei M., Quattrini E., Carbonera D.** 2006 Down-regulation of The CaMV35S-driven expression of StSy And bar transgenes at the onset of dormancy in poplar. Presented at the 5th Plant Genomics European Meeting (GEM5), Venezia, Italia, 11-14 Ottobre.
- Balestrazzi A., Bonadei M., Quattrini E., Carbonera D.** 2007. Transgene stability in response to the growth/dormancy cycle in white poplars engineered with the 35SCaMV-bar and 35SCaMV-StSy constructs. Presented at the Plant Transformation Technologies Meeting, Vienna, Austria, 4-7 Febbraio.
- Ball J., Carle J., Del Lungo A.** 2005. Contribution of poplars and willows to sustainable forestry and rural development. *Unasylva*, 221 (56), 3-9.
- Balsari P., Airoidi G., Manzone M., Facciotto G.** 2004. Individuazione delle più idonee macchine per l'impianto di una SRF. [Poster] Esposto alla Presentazione dei primi risultati di RI.SELV.ITALIA - Progetto finanziato dal Ministero delle Politiche Agricole e Forestali - Milano, 16 settembre 2004. [It]
- Barani A., Franchi A., Pollini.** 2007. Danni di melanofila su pioppelle. *L'informatore Agrario* 63: (33).
- Bergante S.** 2005. Energia rinnovabile da scarti agroforestali e da coltivazioni dedicate. Presentato al PAC - Multifunzionalità ed energie rinnovabili: un'opportunità per la nostra agricoltura. Asti, 27 Giugno 2005. [It]
- Bergante S., Facciotto G.** 2006. Impianti annuali, biennali, quinquennali. Produttività e costi in alcune realtà del Nord Italia. SHERWOOD - Foreste ed Alberi Oggi n. 128 25-30. [It]
- Bergante S., Facciotto G.** 2007. Moproleigno Project: wood for energy, industry and environment. Presented at the 15th European Biomass Conference & Exhibition, Berlin, 7-11 May 2007. 5 pp. [En]
- Bergante S., Facciotto G., Minotta G.** 2007. Indagini sulla consociazione tra pioppo e latifoglie con legno di pregio nei terreni collinari del Monferrato casalese. [Abstract] In: VI° Congresso Nazionale SISEF - 'La gestione delle foreste tra cambiamenti globali e azioni locali'. Arezzo, 25-27 Settembre 2007. Programma definitivo e Abstract book. p. 18. [It]
- Berta M., Giovannelli A., Sebastiani F., Racchi M.L.** 2007. - Analysis of Gene Expression in Cambial Zone of Poplar (*P. alba*) in Response to Water Deficit and Re-hydration. Presented at the Workshop: 'Ecophysiology, Biology and Genetics of Poplar: State of Research in Italy'. Sesto Fiorentino (FI, Italy), May 25, 2007 Available: <http://www.sisef.it/sisef/poplar.php>
- Berti S., Castro G.** 2007. Requisiti per l'uso del legno nell'industria dell'arredamento. *Alberi e territorio* 4: 6 18-23. [It]
- Biondi S., Franchin C., Torrigiani P.** 2007. Molecular and biochemical aspects of the response to heavy metals in *Populus*. Presented at the Workshop: 'Ecophysiology, Biology and Genetics of Poplar: State of Research in Italy'. Sesto Fiorentino (FI, Italy), May 25, 2007. Available: <http://www.sisef.it/sisef/poplar.php>
- Bisoffi S., Vietto L., Facciotto G., Nervo G.** 2007. Attività e risultati ottenuti nel miglioramento genetico del pioppo e nei programmi di conservazione e valorizzazione della biodiversità. [Abstract] Presentato al 1° Convegno (SIBA) 'Società Italiana di Bioenergia e Agroindustria', Salerno 22-23 ottobre 2007. 1 p. [It, En]

- Bonadei M., Balestrazzi A., Confalonieri M., Zelasco S., Calligari P., Ressegotti V., Bisoffi S., Carbonera D.** 2004. GM plants and environment: a study to assess the occurrence of horizontal gene transfer between transgenic forest trees (*Populus alba* L.) and soil microorganisms. [Abstract] In: Riunione annuale gruppi Biotecnologie-Differenziamento e Biologia Cellulare-Molecolare. Belgirate (VB) 23-25 Giugno 2004. p. 26. [En]
- Allegro G., Cersosimo M.** 2004. I Carabidi del Parco naturale regionale di Rocchetta Tanaro (Asti, Piemonte) (Coleoptera Carabidae). Estratto dal Bollettino del Museo Regionale Scienze Naturali di Torino 21: (1) 123-144. [It]
- Bonadei M., Balestrazzi A., Giorcelli A., Mattivi F., Carbonera D.** 2006. The 35S-CaMV promoter: a study to assess the stability and the level of expression of the bar and StSy transgenes in trees. In: Riunione Scientifica del Gruppo di Lavoro Biotecnologie e Differenziamento (Società Botanica Italiana). Alessandria, 26-28 Giugno 2006.
- Bonadei M., Balestrazzi A., Giorcelli A., Mattivi F., Carbonera D.** 2007. Evaluation of the expression level of the endogenous marker poUBI gene for studies on transgene stability in bar and StSy GM poplars. *Caryologia* 60: (1) 172-174. [En]
- Botti S., Balestrazzi A., Zelasco S., Biondi S., Lingua G., Carbonera D.** 2007. Production of ipt-expressing white poplar lines (*Populus alba* L.) with abnormal root morphology. *Caryologia* 60: 1 175-177. [En]
- Botti S., Zelasco S., Balestrazzi A., Biondi S., Franchin C., Di Gesù D., Carbonera D.** 2007. Responses to heavy metals in 'marker-free' transgenic white poplars expressing the metallothionein PsMT2A gene for phytoremediation. [Abstract] Presentato al Convegno 'Plant Transformation Technologies'. Vienna, Austria 4-7 febbraio 2007. [En]
- Botti S., Zelasco S., Balestrazzi A., Biondi S., Franchin C., Di Gesù D., Carbonera D.** 2007. Responses to heavy metals in 'marker-free' transgenic white poplars expressing the metallothionein PsMT2A gene for phytoremediation. [Poster] Presentato al Convegno 'Plant Transformation Technologies'. Vienna, Austria 4-7 febbraio 2007. [En]
- Brundu G., Lupi R., Patrignani G., Castiglione S.** 2007. The intriguing origin of *Populus alba* L. in Sardinia. Presented at the Workshop: 'Ecophysiology, Biology and Genetics of Poplar: State of Research in Italy'. Sesto Fiorentino (FI, Italy), May 25, 2007. Available: <http://www.sisef.it/sisef/poplar.php>.
- Buresti Lattes E., Cavalli R., Ravagni S., Zuccoli Bergomi L.** 2007/2008. Impianti policiclici di Arboricoltura da Legno. Due esempi di progettazione e utilizzazione. SHERWOOD – F
- Busti M., Facciotto G., Coaloa D. et altri.** 2007. Study, experimentation and feasibility analysis for biomass energy production from short rotation tree crops in Piemonte's farmlands: the BIOFIL Project (1 ARB04). Presented at the 15th European Biomass Conference & Exhibition, Berlin, 7-11 May 2007. 4 pp. [En]
- Calligari P., Delia G., Zelasco S., Confalonieri M., Botti S., Pietra S., Collot T., Nervo G.** 2005. New methods for *in vitro* regeneration and genetic modification of elite *Populus euramericana* clones. [Abstract] In: SIGA - Società Italiana Genetica Agraria - XLIX ANNUAL CONGRESS, Scientific Program and Poster List. Università di Potenza, 12-15 Settembre 2005. [En]
- Calligari P., Della G., Zelasco S., Confalonieri M., Botti S., Pietra S., Collot T., Nervo G.** 2005. New methods for *in vitro* regeneration and genetic modification of elite *Populus euramericana* clones. [Poster] In: SIGA - Società Italiana Genetica Agraria - XLIX ANNUAL CONGRESS, Scientific Program, Poster List. Università di Potenza, 12-15 Settembre 2005. [En]
- Calligari P., Della G., Zelasco S., Confalonieri M., Balestrazzi A., Yamada K., Collot T., Nervo G.** 2006. *In vitro* regeneration and genetic transformation of *P. xcanadensis* clones. [Abstract] In: 11th IAPTC&B Congress. Biotechnology and Sustainable Agriculture 2006 and Beyond. 2006. Beijing, China, August 13-18. 69 [En]
- Calligari P., Della G., Zelasco S., Confalonieri M., Balestrazzi A., Yamada K., Collot T., Nervo G.** 2006. *In vitro* regeneration and genetic transformation of *P. xcanadensis* clones. [Poster] Presented at the 11th IAPTC&B International Congress of Plant Tissue culture and Biotechnology. 2006 August 13-18 Beijing, China.

- Camussi A., Caparrini S., Turchi A., Giorelli A., Picco F., Racchi M.L.** 2007. Novel procedures for clonal identification in Poplar based on SSCP polymorphism of gene introns and morphological traits. [Abstract] Presented at the Workshop 'Ecophysiology, biology and genetics of Poplar: state of research in Italy' Sesto Fiorentino (FI) May 25, 2007. [En]
- Camussi A., Stefanini F.M.** 2005. La classificazione di cloni di pioppo con metodi montecarlo: le foreste casuali. *Forest@ 2* (2): 217-224. Available: <http://www.sisef.it>
- Carbonera D., Balestrazzi A., Botti S., Zelasco S., Biondi S., Lingua G., Franchin C., Cesaro P., Calligari P.** 2006. Expression of the pea metallothionein 2A gene in white poplar: implication for heavy metal stress response. [Abstract] In: XV FESPB Congress Federation of European Societies of Plant Biology: Book of Abstracts, Lyon, France, 17-21 July 2006. p. 162. [En]
- Carbonera D., Balestrazzi A., Botti S., Zelasco S., Biondi S., Lingua G., Franchin C., Cesaro P., Calligari P.** 2006. Expression of the pea metallothionein 2A gene in white poplar: implication for heavy metal stress response. [Poster] Presented at the 'XV FESPB Congress of European Societies of Plant Biology' Lyon, 17-21 July 2006. [En]
- Castagna A., Diara C., Baldan B., Mensuali Sodi A., Soldatini G., Ranieri A.** 2005. Ozono: percezione del pericolo e reazioni precoci di difesa. Il caso del pioppo. *Forest@ 2* (1): 98-106. Available: <http://www.sisef.it>
- Castiglione S., Cicatelli A., Patrignani G.** 2007. Molecular analysis of natural populations of *Populus nigra* and *P. alba* intermingled with *P. tremula* or cultivated hybrids. Presented at the Workshop: 'Ecophysiology, Biology and Genetics of Poplar: State of Research in Italy'. Sesto Fiorentino (FI, Italy), May 25, 2007. Available: <http://www.sisef.it/sisef/poplar.php>
- Castro G., Fragnelli G.** 2006. New technologies and alternative uses for Poplar wood. *Boletín del CIDEU* n. 2 27-36. [En]
- Castro G., Fragnelli G., Alga R., Zanuttini R.** 2006. Procedimenti industriali per la valorizzazione del legno di pioppo. In: Atti del Convegno 'L'arboricoltura nella filiera del legno pregiato'. 5-6 ottobre 2006; Cornaredo, Milano. 186-207 [It]
- Castro G., Fragnelli G., Giovanelli A.** 2007. Misurazione in continuo del diametro: prove su fusti di pioppo in differenti regimi idrici. *SHERWOOD - Foreste ed Alberi Oggi* n. 131 19-24 [It]
- Castro G., Fragnelli G.** 2007. Valorizzazione industriale del legno di pioppo. [Abstract] Presentato al 1° Convegno (SIBA) 'Società Italiana di Bioenergia e Agroindustria', Salerno 22-23 ottobre 2007. 1 p. [It, En]
- Castro G., Paganini F.** 2005. Glued laminated timber using 'non traditional' species. [Abstract] In: Proceedings of the COST Action E44 Conference - Broad Spectrum Utilisation of Wood. Boku (Vienna), June 14-15 2005. 9: p. 179 [En]
- Castro G., Paganini F.** 2005. Glued laminated timber using 'non traditional' species. [Poster] In: Proceedings of the COST Action E44 Conference - Broad Spectrum Utilisation of Wood. Boku (Vienna), June 14-15 2005. 9: p. 179 [En]
- Castro G., Reni N., Zanuttini R.** 2006. Compensato e nuovi possibili sviluppi dal legno di pioppo. *Alberi e territorio 3: (1-2)* 36-39 [It]
- Castro G., Vaschetto, D., Zanuttini R.** 2004. Meccanizzazione delle operazioni di abbattimento e allestimento del pioppeto - valutazione della qualità del legno e dell'idoneità alla sfogliatura di piante abbattute con sistema meccanizzato. [Poster] Esposto alla Presentazione dei primi risultati di **RISELV.ITALIA**. 2004. Progetto finanziato dal Ministero delle Politiche Agricole e Forestali - Milano, 16 settembre 2004. [It]
- Castro G., Zanuttini R.** 2004. Multilaminar wood: Manufacturing process and main physical-mechanical properties. *Forest Products Journal* 54: (2) p.61-67 [En]
- Castro G., Zanuttini R.** 2005. Il futuro del pioppo: nuove tecnologie e impieghi alternativi. Presentato al Convegno: 'Innovazione in Pioppicoltura', Commissione Nazionale per il Pioppo, Cremona 29 gennaio 2005. [It]
- Castro G., Fragnelli G.** 2007. Valorizzazione industriale del legno di pioppo. [Poster] Presentato al 1° Convegno (SIBA) 'Società Italiana di Bioenergia e Agroindustria', Salerno 22-23 ottobre 2007. [En]

- Chiarabaglio P.M., Vietto L.** 2005. Creation of georeferenced database for the preservation of the biodiversity of spontaneous *Salicaceae* (Genus *Populus*) and for the conservation of strategic genetic resources to be used in environmental restoration (POPGIS). [Poster] Presented at the Third Nature-GIS Conference 'Accessing geographical information for protected areas: make it in practice' Turin 10-11 March 2005.
- Chiarabaglio P.M.** 2005. Aspetti ambientali della Short Rotation Forestry. [Abstract] Presentato al Convegno 'Innovazioni tecniche ed opportunità della Short Rotation Forestry' Biella 22 settembre 2005. [It]
- Chiarabaglio P.M., Vietto L., Incitti T.** 2006. Boschi di protezione per attenuare e prevenire le conseguenze dei fenomeni alluvionali. *Forest@*. 3: 1 72-77 [It] Available: <http://www.sisef.it/>
- Chiarabaglio P.M., Baldo B., Colombo S., Melucci A.** 2006. Interventi sul Canale di Rive (Trino Vercellese). In: Atti del Convegno 'faRete': Confronto di esperienze sulle Reti Ecologiche. Trino (VC) Tenuta Colombara (VC), 25-26 maggio, 2005. 133-139n. [It]
- Chiarabaglio P.M., Coaloa D.** 2004. Software per la stima del pioppeto maturo. *SHERWOOD - Foreste ed alberi oggi* n. 101 17-20. [It]
- Chiarabaglio P.M., Coaloa D., Collot T., Sciré M.** 2005. Indagini sugli effetti di eventi alluvionali sulla vegetazione ripariale della pianura piemontese. Presentato al Workshop Nazionale 'Telerilevamento e dissesto idrogeologico' Cagliari, 7-8 Luglio 2005. [It]
- Chiarabaglio P.M., Giorcelli A., Mosso G., Nicolotti G., Casulli E., Gennaro M., Gonthier P., Gullino M.L.** 2007. Studio degli adattamenti di genotipi di pioppo nero ai cambiamenti climatici: risultati preliminari. [Abstract] In: VI° Congresso Nazionale SISEF - 'La gestione delle foreste tra cambiamenti globali e azioni locali'. Arezzo, 25-28 Settembre 2007. Programma definitivo e Abstract book. p. 36. [It]
- Chiarabaglio P.M., Giorcelli A., Nicolotti G., Rettori A., Gennaro M., Gonthier P., Gullino M.L.** 2005. Il pioppo nero come caso di studio per la valutazione degli effetti del cambiamento climatico per una gestione sostenibile di ecosistemi forestali. [Abstract] In: V° Congresso Nazionale SISEF - 'Foreste e Società: cambiamenti, conflitti, sinergie'. Grugliasco (TO), 27-30 Settembre 2005. Programma finale e abstract book. [It]
- Chiarabaglio P.M., Giorcelli A., Nicolotti G., Rettori A., Gennaro M., Gonthier P., Gullino M.L.** 2005. Il pioppo nero come caso di studio per la valutazione degli effetti del cambiamento climatico per una gestione sostenibile di ecosistemi forestali. [Poster] Presentato al V° Congresso Nazionale SISEF - 'Foreste e Società: cambiamenti, conflitti, sinergie'. Grugliasco (TO), 27-30 Settembre 2005. [It]
- Chiarabaglio P.M., Incitti T., Picco F., Rossi A.E.** 2007. Tecniche di gestione delle infestanti nei recuperi ambientali con specie arboree e arbustive in aree golenali. [Abstract] In: VI° Congresso Nazionale SISEF - 'La gestione delle foreste tra cambiamenti globali e azioni locali'. Arezzo, 25-28 Settembre 2007. Programma definitivo e Abstract book. p. 26-27. [It]
- Chiarabaglio P.M., Vancetti D.** 2006. Assistenza alle aziende agricole per la realizzazione di reti ecologiche. In: Atti del Convegno 'faRete': Confronto di esperienze sulle Reti Ecologiche. Trino (VC) Tenuta Colombara (VC), 25-26 maggio, 2005. 157-162. [It]
- Chiarabaglio P.M., Vietto L., Rossino R., Incitti T.** 2005. Proposte per un'attività di recupero ambientale sostenibile. [Abstract] In: V° Congresso Nazionale SISEF - 'Foreste e Società: cambiamenti, conflitti, sinergie'. Grugliasco (TO), 27-30 Settembre 2005. Programma finale e abstract book. [It]
- Cicarese L., Ciccarese C., Margheriti E.** 2007. La filiera delle biomasse comincia dal materiale vivaistico. *L'Informatore Agrario* 63: (05) pag. 34.
- Cielo P., Zanuttini R.** 2007. Utilizzazione del pioppeto con harvester. Due cantieri a confronto. *SHERWOOD Foreste e Alberi Oggi* n. 133,
- Cielo P., Zanuttini R.** 2004. La raccolta del legno nei pioppeti. *L'Italia Forestale e Montana* 59: (6) 441-451.
- Coaloa D., Chiarabaglio P.M., Collot T., Sciré M.** 2004. Classificazione di immagini telerilevate per il riconoscimento dell'arboricoltura da legno. [Poster] Esposto alla Presentazione dei primi risultati di RI.SELV.ITALIA. 2004. Progetto finanziato dal Ministero delle Politiche Agricole e Forestali - Milano, 16 settembre 2004. [It]

- Coaloe D.** 2005. Attuali condizioni della filiera di produzione energetica da biomassa lignocellulosica. Presentato al Convegno Nazionale Foresta Legno Energia - FORLENER 'Innovazioni tecniche ed opportunità della Short Rotation Forestry', Biella 22-25 settembre 2005. [It]
- Coaloe D.** 2006. Aspetti economici delle colture da biomassa lignocellulosica. Presentato al Convegno 'Colture a ciclo breve per la produzione di biomassa lignocellulosica', Crotone, 28 novembre 2006. [It]
- Coaloe D.** 2006. Gestione sostenibile della pioppicoltura. Alberi e territorio 3: (1-2) 30-35. [It]
- Coaloe D.** 2006. Pioppo per lo sviluppo del territorio. Presentato al Convegno 'Imprese in rete: quanto il territorio aiuta lo sviluppo di imprese e favorisce la crescita di capitale sociale'. Viadana, 22 aprile 2006. [It]
- Coaloe D.** 2007. Biomasse per energia e mercato del legno. SHERWOOD - Foreste ed Alberi Oggi n. 138 39-43. [It]
- Coaloe D.** 2007. Certificazione forestale della pioppicoltura. Presentato all'incontro dell'Associazione Pioppicoltori Italiani presso la sede di Cremona, 17 aprile 2007. [It]
- Coaloe D.** 2007. Il mercato della biomassa da coltivazioni arboree in Piemonte. Presentato al seminario 'Le produzioni di biomassa da coltivazioni arboree a ciclo breve in Piemonte. Primi risultati del programma regionale di ricerca, sperimentazione e dimostrazione BIOFIL' Lombriasco (TO) 19 gennaio 2007. [It]
- Coaloe D.** 2007. Inventario e mercato del pioppo. Presentato al Convegno 'La Cultura del pioppo in Piemonte tra tradizione e innovazione' Casale Monferrato, 31 maggio 2007. [It]
- Coaloe D.** 2007. La gestione agroforestale per produzione di energia. Modelli organizzativi e valutazione economica. [Abstract] Presentato al Seminario Tecnico di approfondimento 'Lotta ai cambiamenti climatici: il ruolo delle aree agro forestali' Cagliari, 27 febbraio 2007. 1 p. [It]
- Coaloe D.** 2007. Mercato del legno e nuova filiera biomasse - energia, aspetti economici della colture da biomassa a ciclo breve. Presentato al Convegno Nazionale Foresta Legno Energia - Forlener07: 'Ottimizzazione della filiera di produzione di biomasse ligno-cellulosiche', Biella 28 settembre 2007. 1-5. [It]
- Coaloe D., Alga R., Grignetti A., Peterlin G.** 2007. Il portale della certificazione forestale della pioppicoltura. Presentato al Convegno ASITA. Torino, novembre 2007. 1-5. [It]
- Coaloe D., Alga R., Grignetti A., Peterlin G.** 2007. Il portale della certificazione forestale della pioppicoltura. [Poster] Presentato al Convegno ASITA. Torino, novembre, 2007. [It]
- Coaloe D., Facciotto G., Bergante S.** 2006. L'energia viene dal pioppo. Sorella Natura n.8 58-59 [It]
- Coaloe D., Giorcelli A.** 2006. Indagine sulle piantagioni di arboricoltura da legno con *Latifoglie nobili*. Risultati progetto ARBOLEPI 1 'Analisi dell'arboricoltura da legno piemontese per la pianificazione di interventi previsti dai piani territoriali forestali'. Regione Piemonte-Economia Montana e Foreste Settore Politiche Forestali. 1-13. [It] Available: <http://www.regione.piemonte.it/montagna/foreste/arboricoltura/pioppi.htm>
- Coaloe D., Grignetti A., Niccolini G.** 2006. Classificazione di immagini ad elevata risoluzione mediante tecniche *object oriented* per il riconoscimento dell'arboricoltura da legno. Presentato alla 10° Conferenza Nazionale ASITA, 14-17 novembre 2006, Fiera di Bolzano. 6 pp. [It]
- Coaloe D., Grignetti A., Niccolini G.** 2006. Sviluppo di un GIS a sostegno della certificazione forestale dell'arboricoltura da legno. Presentato alla 10° Conferenza Nazionale ASITA, 14-17 novembre 2006, Fiera di Bolzano.
- Coaloe D., Grignetti A., Niccolini G.** 2007. Indagine di mercato sui prodotti della pioppicoltura e sulla introduzione della certificazione di gestione sostenibile della pioppicoltura. Risultati progetto CERFORPI 'Indagine di mercato sui prodotti della pioppicoltura e sulla introduzione della certificazione di gestione sostenibile della pioppicoltura'. Regione Piemonte-Economia Montana e Foreste Settore Politiche Forestali. 1-14 [It] Available: <http://www.regione.piemonte.it/montagna/foreste/arboricoltura/pioppi.htm>
- Coaloe D., Grignetti A., Niccolini G. et al.** 2007. Using very high resolution satellite images to identify and classify forest patches in agricultural areas. Presentato al 27th EARSeL SYMPOSIUM Geoinformation in Europe, Bolzano il 4-7 giugno, 2007. [It]

- Coaloe D., Niccolini G.** 2007. Banca dati georeferenziata dei nuclei e genotipi spontanei di *Populus nigra* e *Populus alba* in Piemonte. Risultati progetto ARBOLEPI 3 'Indagine del mercato dell'arboricoltura da legno per creare una banca dati georeferenziata dei nuclei e genotipi spontanei di *Populus nigra* e *Populus alba*'. Regione Piemonte-Economia Montana e Foreste Settore Politiche Forestali. 1-12 [It] Available: <http://www.regione.piemonte.it/montagna/foreste/arboricoltura/pioppi.htm>
- Coaloe D., Niccolini G.** 2007. Inventario della pioppicoltura nella pianura piemontese nel 2006. Risultati progetto ARBOLEPI 2 'Indagine del mercato dell'arboricoltura da legno piemontese con particolare riferimento alla pioppicoltura'. Regione Piemonte-Economia Montana e Foreste Settore Politiche Forestali. 1-12 [It] Available: <http://www.regione.piemonte.it/montagna/foreste/arboricoltura/pioppi.htm>
- Coaloe D., Niccolini G., Vietto L., Peterlin G.** 2007. Realizzazione di un sistema informativo territoriale di nuclei e genotipi spontanei di *Populus nigra* L. e *Populus alba* L. in Piemonte. Presentato al Convegno ASITA. Torino, novembre 2007. 1-5. [It]
- Coaloe D., Niccolini G., Vietto L., Peterlin G.** 2007. Realizzazione di un sistema informativo territoriale di nuclei e genotipi spontanei di *Populus nigra* L. e *Populus alba* L. in Piemonte. [Poster] Presentato al Convegno ASITA. Torino, novembre 2007. [It]
- Coaloe D., Vietto L.** 2005. Pioppicoltura ecologicamente disciplinata. Costi di coltivazione del pioppeto secondo il disciplinare di produzione. SHERWOOD - Foreste e alberi oggi n.113 23-27 [It]
- Confalonieri M., Balestrazzi A., Mattivi F., Carbonera D., Zelasco S., Quattrini E., Bonadei M., Calligari P., Deandrea G., Picco F., Giorcelli A.** 2005. Evaluation of GM poplar expressing relevant traits for herbicide tolerance, disease resistance and production of pharmaceuticals: biochemical, molecular and microbiological studies on plants and detection of transgene sequences in soil. [Abstract] In: SIGA - Società Italiana Genetica Agraria - XLIX ANNUAL CONGRESS, Scientific Program, Poster List. Università di Potenza, 12-15 Settembre 2005.
- Confalonieri M., Balestrazzi A., Mattivi F., Carbonera D., Velasco S., Quattrini E., Bonadei M., Calligari P., Deandrea G., Picco F., Giorcelli A.** 2005. Evaluation of GM poplar expressing relevant traits for herbicide tolerance, disease resistance and production of pharmaceuticals: biochemical, molecular and microbiological studies on plants and detection of transgene sequences in soil. [Poster] SIGA - Società Italiana Genetica Agraria - XLIX ANNUAL CONGRESS, Scientific Program, Poster List. Università di Potenza, 12-15 Settembre 2005.
- Covarelli L., Beccari G., Tosi L.** 2007. Attenzione alla ruggine nei pioppeti da biomassa. L'Informatore Agrario 63: (42) pag. 59.
- Crobeddu S., Pignatti G.** 2004. Tecniche di ringiovanimento per la propagazione vegetativa di specie arbustive. Economia Montana - Linea Ecologica n.1 19-23 [It]
- Delia G., Nervo G., Zelasco S., Balestrazzi A., Pietra S., Collot T., Yamanda K., Calligari P.** 2006. Genetic transformation of elite *P.x canadensis* clones with a morphological marker gene. [Abstract] In: Proceedings of the 50th Italian Society of Agricultural Genetics Annual Congress. Ischia, Italy - 10-4 September 2006. E.10 [En]
- Delia G., Nervo G., Zelasco S., Balestrazzi A., Pietra S., Collot T., Yamanda K., Calligari P.** 2006. Genetic transformation of elite *P.x canadensis* clones with a morphological marker gene. [Poster] Presented at the 50th Italian Society of Agricultural Genetics Annual Congress. Ischia, Italy - 10-4 September 2006. [En]
- Di Candilo M., Ranalli P., Cesaretti C., Pasini P.** 2004. Colture non food: ormai realtà l'uso a fini energetici. L'Informatore Agrario 60:(1) pag. 34.
- Di Muzio Pasta V., Negri M., Facciotti G., Bergante S., Maggiore T.M.** 2007. Growth dynamics and biomass production of 12 poplar and 2 willow clones in a short rotation coppice in Northern Italy. Presented at the 15th European Biomass Conference & Exhibition, Berlin, 7-11 May 2007. 6 pp. [En]
- Donnarumma F., Fladung M., Giannini R., Altosaar I., Biricolti S., Vettori C.** 2007. Risk analyses in cry transgenic poplar. Presented at the Workshop: 'Ecophysiology, Biology and Genetics of Poplar: State of Research in Italy'. Sesto Fiorentino (FI, Italy), May 25, 2007. Available: <http://www.sisef.it/sisef/poplar.php>

- Durante M., Rizzo M., Bernardi R., Salvini M., Lorenzini G., Nali C.** 2007. Differentially expressed genes induced by ozone stress in sensitive and tolerant poplar hybrids. Presented at the Workshop: 'Ecophysiology, Biology and Genetics of Poplar: State of Research in Italy'. Sesto Fiorentino (FI, Italy), May 25, 2007. Available: <http://www.sisef.it/sisef/poplar.php>
- Emiliani E., Paffetti D., Street L., Matteini P., Raddi S., Agati G., Cortes S., Taylor G., Giannini R.** 2007. The response of *Populus alba* to ultraviolet-B radiation: linking transcriptomics and physiology. Presented at the Workshop: 'Ecophysiology, Biology and Genetics of Poplar: State of Research in Italy'. Sesto Fiorentino (FI, Italy), May 25, 2007. Available: <http://www.sisef.it/sisef/poplar.php>
- Facciotto G., Mughini G.** 2004. Colture forestali a rapido accrescimento: pioppo, salice, eucalitto e robinia. In: Dispense del Seminario: 'Agricoltura non alimentare. Colture energetiche per la produzione di energia. Monterotondo (RM) 9-12 febbraio 2004. 17 pp.
- Facciotto G.** 2004. Produzioni di biomassa in pianura: possibilità ed opportunità. In: Energie rinnovabili: nuove risorse economiche per l'agricoltura mantovana. Mantova, 4 settembre 2004. 4 pp. [It]
- Facciotto G.** 2005. I modelli colturali dei cedui a turno breve. [Abstract] Presentato al Convegno FORLENER 'Innovazioni tecniche ed opportunità della Short Rotation Forestry' Biella 22 settembre 2005. [It]
- Facciotto G.** 2005. La produttività delle biomasse nelle coltivazioni di pioppo. Presentato al Convegno: 'Innovazione in Pioppicoltura' Commissione Nazionale per il Pioppo, Cremona, 29 gennaio 2005. [It]
- Facciotto G.** 2005. Studio, sperimentazione e analisi di fattibilità di una filiera per la produzione di energia da coltivazioni arboree governate a ciclo breve e brevissimo in terreni agricoli. Presentato alla Giornata divulgativa 'Agrienergia. Le esperienze della Regione Piemonte su fonti energetiche rinnovabili, bioenergia e risparmio energetico nel settore agricolo' Torino, 16 dicembre 2005. [It]
- Facciotto G.** 2006. La Short Rotation Forestry con le Salicacee. *Alberi e Territorio* 3: (10-11) 16-20. [It]
- Facciotto G.** 2007. Approfondimenti tecnici e prospettive selvicolturali per la produzione di biomassa: 'Short Rotation Forestry'. Colture a ciclo breve: pioppo e salice. [Abstract] Presentato al Seminario Tecnico di approfondimento 'Lotta ai cambiamenti climatici: il ruolo delle aree agro forestali' Cagliari, 27 febbraio 2007. 2 pp. [It]
- Facciotto G., Bergante S., Lioia C., Mughini G., Rosso L., Nervo G.** 2005. Come scegliere e coltivare le colture da biomassa. *Informatore Agrario (supplemento)* 34: (1) 27-30 [It]
- Facciotto G., Bergante S.** 2006. La SRF in Italia. Modelli colturali e produttività dei cloni di pioppo e salice. Presentato al Convegno 'Bioenergy World 2006 Exhibition, Arboricoltura a ciclo breve, aspetti tecnici ed ambientali'. Verona 9-12 febbraio 2006. [It]
- Facciotto G., Bergante S.** 2006. Modelli colturali per l'arboricoltura da legno in pianura. In: Atti del Convegno 'L'arboricoltura nella filiera del legno pregiato'. 5-6 ottobre 2006; Cornaredo, Milano.. 312-323. [It]
- Facciotto G., Bergante S., Gras M., Lioia C., Mughini G., Mezzlira G., Nervo G.** 2006. Biomass production for energy purposes in Italy. Proceedings 'The Great Wall World Renewable Energy Forum and Exhibition' Beijing, China 23rd-27th October 2006. [En]
- Facciotto G., Bergante S., Lioia C., Mughini G., Nervo G., Giovanardi R., Manazzone S., Carretti R.** 2005. Short Rotation Forestry in Italy with poplar and willow. '14° European Conference & Exhibition, Biomass for Energy, Industry and Climate Protection' Proceedings of the European Conference held in Paris, France. 17-21 October 2005. 320-323 [En]
- Facciotto G., Bergante S., Lioia C., Mughini G., Nervo G., Giovanardi R., Manazzone S., Carretti R.** 2005. Short Rotation Forestry in Italy with poplar and willow. [Poster] Presented at the '14° European Conference & Exhibition, Biomass for Energy, Industry and Climate Protection' Proceedings of the European Conference held in Paris, France. 17-21 October 2005. [En]
- Facciotto G., Bergante S., Lioia C., Mughini G., Zenone T.** 2005. Produttività di cloni di pioppo e salice in piantagioni a turno breve. [Abstract] In: V° Congresso Nazionale SISEF - 'Foreste e Società: cambiamenti, conflitti, sinergie'. Grugliasco (TO), 27-30 Settembre 2005. Programma finale e abstract book. [It]

- Facciotto G., Bergante S., Lioia C., Rosso L., Mughini G., Zenone T., Nervo G.** 2006. Produttività di cloni di pioppo e salice in piantagioni a turno breve. *Forest@*. 3: 2 238-252 [It] Available: <http://www.sisef.it/>
- Facciotto G., Bergante S., Mughini G., L. A. Gras M., Nervo G.** 2007. Le principali specie per la produzione di biomassa. *L'Informatore Agrario* 63: 40 36- 37 [It]
- Facciotto G., Bergante S., Mughini G., L. A. Gras M., Nervo G.** 2007. Tecnica e modelli colturali per cedui a breve rotazione. *L'Informatore Agrario* 63: 40 38-42 [It]
- Facciotto G., Bergante S., Rosso L., Lioia C., Gugino C., Baratto G.** 2007. Studio, sperimentazione e analisi di fattibilità di una filiera per la produzione di energia da coltivazioni arboree governate a ciclo breve e brevissimo in terreni agricoli: Progetto BIOFIL. [Abstract] In: VI° Congresso Nazionale SISEF - 'La gestione delle foreste tra cambiamenti globali e azioni locali'. Arezzo, 25-27 Settembre 2007. Programma definitivo e Abstract book. p. 19. [It]
- Facciotto G., Bergante S., Rosso L., Piagnani C.** 2007. Coltivazioni arboree per l'industria, l'energia e l'ambiente. Il progetto Mo.Pro.Legno. [Abstract] In: VI° Congresso Nazionale SISEF - 'La gestione delle foreste tra cambiamenti globali e azioni locali'. Arezzo, 25-27 Settembre 2007. Programma definitivo e Abstract book. p. 19. [It]
- Facciotto G., Bergante S., Rosso S.** 2007. Modelli colturali a confronto e produttività di specie e cloni selezionati. Presentato al seminario 'Le produzioni di biomassa da coltivazioni arboree a ciclo breve in Piemonte. Primi risultati del programma regionale di ricerca, sperimentazione e dimostrazione BIOFIL' Lombriasco (TO) 19 gennaio 2007.
- Facciotto G., Busti M.** 2007. Pioppicoltura estensiva e per biomassa - cloni e modelli colturali. Presentato al Convegno 'La Cultura del pioppo in Piemonte tra tradizione e innovazione' Casale Monferrato, 31 maggio 2007.
- Facciotto G., Chió M., Negro G., Bellan S., Zenone T.** 2004. Valutazione della produttività di pioppi e salici in piantagioni a turno breve. [Poster] Esposto alla Presentazione dei primi risultati di RI.SELV.ITALIA. 2004. Progetto finanziato dal Ministero delle Politiche Agricole e Forestali - Milano, 16 settembre 2004. [It]
- Facciotto G., Giorcelli A., Vietto L., Allegro G., Castro G., Picco F.** 2006. Nuovi cloni di pioppo. *Agricoltura* n. 6 71-78 [It]
- Facciotto G., Gras M., Mughini G.** 2005. Dall'arboricoltura tradizionale alle piantagioni forestali a turno breve (SRF). Presentato al Convegno 'Agroselvicoltura, Bioenergia e Protocollo di Kyoto' 6 Ottobre 2005 Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Roma. [It]
- Facciotto G., Incitti T., Chiarabaglio P.M.** 2005. Interventi di rinaturalizzazione: controllo ecosostenibile delle infestanti. [Abstract] In: V° Congresso Nazionale SISEF - 'Foreste e Società: cambiamenti, conflitti, sinergie'. Grugliasco (TO), 27-30 Settembre 2005. Programma finale e abstract book. [It]
- Facciotto G., Incitti T., Chiarabaglio P.M.** 2005. Interventi di rinaturalizzazione: controllo ecosostenibile delle infestanti. [Poster] Presentato al V° Congresso Nazionale SISEF - 'Foreste e Società: cambiamenti, conflitti, sinergie'. Grugliasco (TO), 27-30 Settembre 2005. [It]
- Facciotto G., Incitti T., Chiarabaglio P.M.** 2006. Interventi di rinaturalizzazione: controllo ecosostenibile delle infestanti. *Forest@*. 3: 4 584-587 [It] Available: <http://www.sisef.it/>
- Facciotto G., Lioia C.** 2005. Biomasse legnose, alternativa ecologica ed economica al petrolio. Presentato a Cross - Compliance - 'Coltiviamo energia e produciamo ambiente: nuove possibilità di reddito per l'agricoltura piemontese' Cuneo, 24 Giugno 2005. [It]
- Facciotto G., Pinazzi P.** 2006. Selvicoltura a turno breve, uso energetico e potenzialità. *Alberi e territorio* 3: (1-2) 24-29. [It]
- Facciotto G., Zambruno G.P.** 2004. Risultati produttivi dei cloni di pioppo Dvina, Lena e Neva. Quaderni della Regione Piemonte. *Agricoltura* n. 41 35-39. [It]
- Facciotto G., Zenone T., Failla O.** 2005. Aboveground biomass estimation for Italian poplar SRF. [Poster] In: '14° European Conference & Exhibition, Biomass for Energy, Industry and Climate Protection' Proceedings of the European Conference held in Paris, France. 17-21 October 2005. 298-299. [En]

- Fenoglio S., Allegro G., Bo T., Cucco M., Isaia M., Malacarne G.** 2004. Ricolonizzazione in ambienti terrestri a diverso grado di contaminazione: uno studio su microartropodi edafici ed invertebrati terrestri. [Poster] In: 65° Congresso Nazionale Unione Zoologica Italiana. Taormina - Giardini Naxos (ME) 21-25 Settembre 2004. Riassunti dei contributi scientifici.. p. 81 [It]
- Fontaneto D., Gomasasca S., Castiglione S., Sartori F., Vietto L., Vendramin G.G., Cronni F.** 2004. Strategie per il contenimento di una specie alloctona invasiva del Parco del Ticino: 'Il Prugnolo tardivo'. Presentato al Convegno internazionale 'Il sistema rurale. Una sfida per la progettazione tra salvaguardia, sostenibilità e governo delle trasformazioni'. Milano, 13 e 14 ottobre 2004. 8 pp. [It]
- Fossati T., Zapelli I., Bisoffi S., Micheletti A., Vietto L., Sala F., Castiglione S.** 2005. Genetic relationships and clonal identity in a collection of commercially relevant poplar cultivars assessed by AFLP and SSR. *Tree Genetics & Genomes* 1: (1) 11-19. [En]
- Gaudet M., Beritognolo I., Paolucci I., Scarascia-Mugnozza G., Sabatti M.** 2007. Genetic linkage maps of *Populus nigra* L. including AFLPs, SSRs, SNPs, and sex trait. *Tree Genetics and Genomes*. 4: (1) 25-36
- Gennaro M., Mattivi F., Carbonera D., Giorcelli A.** 2006. Trials testing the *in vitro* antibiotic activity of resveratrol-like trans-piceid vs some fungal parasites of Poplar. [Abstract] *Journal of Plant Pathology (Supplement)* 88: (3) S20. [En]
- Gennaro M., Mattivi F., Carbonera D., Giorcelli A.** 2006. Trials testing the *in vitro* antibiotic activity of resveratrol-like trans-piceid vs some fungal parasites of Poplar. Oral presentation at the XIII International Meeting of the Italian Society for Plant Pathology (SIPaV) Foggia, 12-16 September 2006. [En]
- Giannini R.** 2007. Report del seminario: 'Ecofisiologia, biologia e genetica del pioppo - Stato della ricerca in Italia'. *Forest@* 4 (3): 250-255. Available: <http://www.sisef.it>.
- Gielen B., Calfapietra C., Lukac M., Wittig V.E., De Angelis P., Janssens I.A., Moscatelli M.C., Grego S., Cotrufo M.F., Godbold D., Hoosbeek M.R., Long S.P., Miglietta F., Polle A., Bernacchi C.J., Davey P.A., Ceulemans R., Scarascia-Mugnozza G.** 2005. Net carbon storage in a poplar plantation (POPFACE) after three years of freeair CO₂ enrichment. *Tree Physiology* (25) 1399-1408.
- Giorcelli A., Picco F., Stefanini F.M., Camussi A.** 2004. Analisi di descrittori morfologici in pioppo: contenuto informativo e ripetibilità. [Poster] Esposto alla Presentazione dei primi risultati di RI.SELV.ITALIA. 2004. Progetto finanziato dal Ministero delle Politiche Agricole e Forestali - Milano, 16 settembre 2004. [It]
- Giorcelli A.** 2005. Monitoraggio fitosanitario degli impianti di arboricoltura da legno in Piemonte. *Quaderni della Regione Piemonte - Collana Agricoltura* 9: (49) 35-40 [It]
- Giorcelli A., Allegro G.** 2007. Principali avversità delle specie da biomassa lignocellulosica. [Abstract] Presentato al Seminario Tecnico di approfondimento 'Lotta ai cambiamenti climatici: il ruolo delle aree agro forestali' Cagliari, 27 febbraio 2007. 1 p. [It]
- Giorcelli A., Deandrea G., Picco F., Rossino R.** 2004. Prove di diserbo chimico in vivai di pioppo e salice per biomassa. [Poster] Esposto alla Presentazione dei primi risultati di RI.SELV.ITALIA - Progetto finanziato dal Ministero delle Politiche Agricole e Forestali - Milano, 16 settembre 2004. [It]
- Giorcelli A., Sparvoli F., Mattivi F., Tava A., Balestrazzi A., Vrhovsek U., Calligari P., Bollini R., Confalonieri M.** 2004. Expression of the stilbene synthase (*StSy*) gene from grapevine in transgenic white poplar results in high accumulation of the antioxidant resveratrol glucosides. *Transgenic Research* 13: 203-214. [En]
- Giovanardi R., Birollo M., Ballarin L., Facciotto G.** 2004. Prove di SRF in Friuli. [Poster] Esposto alla Presentazione dei primi risultati di RI.SELV.ITALIA - Progetto finanziato dal Ministero delle Politiche Agricole e Forestali - Milano, 16 settembre 2004. [It]
- Giovannelli A., Castro G., Scaletti L., Fragnelli P., Facciotto G., Giorcelli A., Macchioni N., Capretti C., Crivellaro A., Brunetti M.** 2005. Effect of different irrigation regimes on radial growth and wood properties of two poplar clones. In: IAWPS2005 50th Anniversary of the Japan Wood Research Society. International Symposium on Wood Science and Technology. Pacifico Yokohama, Japan. November 27-30, 2005. Oral Presentations. 27-28. [En]

- Giovannelli A., Deslauriers A., Fragnelli G., Scaletti L., Castro G., Rossi S., Crivellaro A.** 2007. Evaluation of drought response of two poplar clones (*Populusxcanadensis* Mönch 'I-214' and *P. deltoides* Marsch. 'Dvina') through high resolution analysis of stem growth. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 58: 7-11 pp. [En]
- Grignetti A.** 2007. La certificazione in pioppicoltura - Il portale Web. Presentato al Convegno 'La CULTURA del pioppo in Piemonte tra tradizione e innovazione' Casale Monferrato, 31 maggio 2007.
- Hoosbeek MR., Li Y., Scrascia Mugnozza G.** 2006. Free atmospheric CO₂ enrichment (FACE) increased labile and total carbon in the mineral soil of a short rotation Poplar plantation. *Plant and Soil* (281) 247-254.
- Incitti T., Vietto L., Chiarabaglio P.M.** 2005. Boschi di protezione per attenuare e prevenire le conseguenze dei fenomeni alluvionali. [Abstract] In: V° Congresso Nazionale SISEF - 'Foreste e Società: cambiamenti, conflitti, sinergie'. Grugliasco (TO), 27-30 Settembre 2005. Programma finale e abstract book. [It]
- Incitti T., Vietto L., Chiarabaglio P.M.** 2007. Boschi di protezione. *Economia Montana - Linea Ecologica* 39: 1-20-24 [It]
- Lingua G., Balestrazzi A., Berta G., Biondi S., Botti S., Carbonera D., Castiglione S., D'Agostino G., Fossati T., Franchin C., Todeschin V., Torrigiani P., Zelasco S.** 2006. Fitorisanamento di suoli inquinati da metalli mediante pioppo: interazione con microrganismi del suolo, meccanismi molecolari e applicazioni in campo. [Abstract] In: 101° Congresso Nazionale della Società Botanica Italiana, Caserta 27-29 settembre 2006. p. 115. [It]
- Lingua G., Balestrazzi A., Berta G., Biondi S., Botti S., Carbonera D., Castiglione S., D'Agostino G., Fossati T., Franchin C., Todeschin V., Torrigiani P., Zelasco S.** 2006. Fitorisanamento di suoli inquinati da metalli mediante pioppo: interazione con microrganismi del suolo, meccanismi molecolari e applicazioni in campo. [Poster] Presentato al 101° Congresso Nazionale della Società Botanica Italiana, Caserta 27-29 settembre 2006. [It]
- Lioia C.** 2005. Il pioppo come produttore di biomassa energetica. [Abstract] Presentato al Convegno 'Innovazioni tecniche ed opportunità della Short Rotation Forestry' Biella 22 settembre 2005.
- Lorenzini G., Nali C.** 2007. Mechanisms of differential response to ozone in poplar. Presented at the Workshop: 'Ecophysiology, Biology and Genetics of Poplar: State of Research in Italy'. Sesto Fiorentino (FI, Italy), May 25, 2007. [online] Available: <http://www.sisef.it/sisef/poplar.php>.
- Maestrini P., Rizzo M., Bernardi R., Durante M., Cavallini A., Natali L.** 2007. Isolation and characterization of short- and long-term cold-induced genes in white poplar. Presented at the Workshop: 'Ecophysiology, Biology and Genetics of Poplar: State of Research in Italy'. Sesto Fiorentino (FI, Italy), May 25, 2007. Available: <http://www.sisef.it/sisef/poplar.php>.
- Mareschi L., Paris P., Sabatti M., Nardin F., Giovanardi R., Manazzone S., Scarascia-Mugnozza G.** 2005. Le nuove varietà di pioppo da biomassa garantiscono produttività interessanti. *L'Informatore Agrario* 61: (18) 49-53.
- Melucci A., Chiarabaglio P.M., Maffei C., Vancetti D., Varaldo G., Borasio F., Pagano R., Forte A.** 2005. Progetto Reti Ecologiche. [Poster] Presentato al 'III World Environmental Education Congress' Torino, 2-6 October 2005.
- Melucci A., Varaldo G., Chiarabaglio P.M., Vancetti D., Maffei C.** 2005. Le Reti Ecologiche come strumento di sviluppo. *Alberi e Territorio* (4/5) 35-40. [It]
- Minotta G., Facciotto G., Bergante S., Frenguelli L., Giovanardi R., Gras M., Maggiore T., Mughini G., Muzzi E., Bonari E., Seufert G., Zenone T.** 2007. On going researches on the productivity of SRF plantations in Italy. Presented at the 15th European Biomass Conference & Exhibition, Berlin, 7-11 May 2007. 4 pp. [En]
- Minotta G., Facciotto G., Bergante S., Rosso L., Frenguelli L.** 2007. Ricerche sulla produttività di piantagioni di short-rotation forestry (SRF). [Abstract] In: VI° Congresso Nazionale SISEF - 'La gestione delle foreste tra cambiamenti globali e azioni locali'. Arezzo, 25-27 Settembre 2007. Programma definitivo e Abstract book. p. 20 [It]
- Minotta G., Muzzi E.** 2007. Indagini su cedui di pioppo a turno breve nella pianura ferrarese. *L'Italia Forestale e Montana* 62 (5/6) 411-418.

- Mughini G., Allianiello A., Macia M.G., Aromolo R., Benedetti A., Gras M., Facciotto G.** 2007. Valutazione della capacità fitoestrattiva di arsenico e di alcune selezioni da biomassa di pioppo, salice ed eucalitto. [Abstract] In: VI° Congresso Nazionale SISEF - 'La gestione delle foreste tra cambiamenti globali e azioni locali'. Arezzo, 25-27 Settembre 2007. Programma definitivo e Abstract book. p. 31. [It]
- Mughini G., Allianiello A., Macia M.G., Aromolo R., Benedetti A., Gras M., Facciotto G.** 2007. Short rotation forestry for biomass production and phytoremediation of soils contaminated by arsenic. Presented at the 15th European Biomass Conference & Exhibition, Berlin, 7-11 May 2007. 2 pp. [En]
- Nasini M., Mazzaglia A., Giorcelli A., Anselmo N.** 2004. Endophytic fungi in poplar trees. [Poster] In: 'The contribution of poplars and willows to sustainable forestry and rural development' Abstracts of submitted papers prepared for the XXII Session of the International Poplar Commission, Santiago, Chile, 29 november-2 December 2004. p. 165. [En]
- Nati C., Spinelli R., Magagnotti N.** 2006. Pioppo da biomassa: indicazioni per la raccolta. *Alberi e Territorio* (10/11) 28-31.
- Naydowsky C.** 2005. 'L'attività delle Cartiere Burgo e l'industria della carta' Relazione presentata al Convegno 'La Pioppicoltura nella filiera legno' tenutosi a Casale Monferrato il 23 Giugno 2005.
- Negri P., Chiarabaglio P.M., Vietto L., Gravina E., Nardini A.** 2004. Challenges of river restoration in Italy: significant experiences and trends. In: 'River Restoration 2004. Principles, Processes, Practices.' Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on River Restoration in Europe, Zagreb, Croatia, 17-21 May 2004. 229-237 [En]
- Nervo G.** 2006. Pioppicoltura: ricerca, innovazione e sviluppo sostenibile. *Alberi e territorio* 3: (1-2) p. 3. [It]
- Nervo G., Facciotto G.** 2007. Activities on woody biomass for energy purposes in Italy. Presented at the 15th European Biomass Conference & Exhibition, Berlin, 7-11 May 2007. 4 pp. [En]
- Nervo G., Radice Fossati F.** 2006. Le iniziative per il rilancio della pioppicoltura italiana. *Alberi e territorio* 3: (1-2) 14-22. [It]
- Nicolotti G., Gonthier P., Rettori A., Cellerino G.P.** 2005. Fitopatie quale causa di riduzione della funzione ecologica degli alberi. *Forest@* 2 (1): 85-91. Available: <http://www.sisef.it/>
- Paganini F., Pinna M., Del Senno M., Castro G.** 2004. Comportamento a rottura per flessione statica di travetti bilamellari misti eucalipto-pioppo con sezione resistente asimmetrica. *Arealegno* n. 12 36-51. [It]
- Pari L., Civitarese V.** 2005. Buona redditività per l'agricoltore dalla vendita di energia termica *L'Informatore Agrario* 61: (18) pag. 59.
- Pari L., Civitarese V.** 2005. Il pioppo da biomassa può essere una valida alternativa. *L'Informatore Agrario* 61: (18) pag. 55.
- Pari L., Fedrizzi M.** 2007. Una logistica adeguata per ridurre il costo della biomassa. *L'informatore Agrario* 63: (5).
- Pettenella D., Berti S., Buresti E., Camoriano L., Castro G., Cavalli R., Ciccarese L., Gallo S., Montecchio L., Mori P., Piegai F., Stoppa M., Sulli F., Tiezzi L.** 2006. Foreste italiane. Scelta per un percorso di sviluppo. *SHERWOOD - Foreste ed Alberi Oggi* n.120 3-5 [It]
- Picchi G.** 2006. Alcune informazioni sui pioppi dal mondo. *Alberi e Territorio* n. 4/5, p. 48-49.
- Piccioni E., Bonari E.** 2006. SRF di pioppo nella pianura litoranea toscana. Principali risultati di alcune esperienze a lungo periodo. *SHERWOOD – Foreste e Alberi Oggi* n. 128 (11/06). Dicembre 2006.
- Piccioni E., Bonari E.** 2006. SRF di pioppo nella pianura litoranea toscana. Principali risultati di alcune esperienze a lungo periodo. *SHERWOOD Foreste e Alberi Oggi* n. 128, 2006.
- Picco F., Giorcelli A., Allegro G., Deandrea G., Rossino R.** 2004. Predisposizione di una chiave dicotomica per l'identificazione di cloni di pioppo in vivaio. [Poster] Esposto alla Presentazione dei primi risultati di RI.SELV.ITALIA - Progetto finanziato dal Ministero delle Politiche Agricole e Forestali - Milano, 16 settembre 2004. [It]
- Picco F., Giorcelli A., Allegro G., Deandrea G., Rossino R.** 2004. Tipologie fogliari utili per il riconoscimento di alcuni cloni di pioppo. [Poster] Esposto alla Presentazione dei primi risultati di RI.SELV.ITALIA. 2004 Progetto finanziato dal Ministero delle Politiche Agricole e Forestali - Milano, 16 settembre 2004. [It]

- Prete G., Radovic S., Vischi M.** 2007. Cis -acting regulatory variation in white poplar. Presented at the Workshop: 'Ecophysiology, Biology and Genetics of Poplar: State of Research in Italy'. Sesto Fiorentino (FI, Italy), May 25, 2007. Available: <http://www.sisef.it/sisef/poplar.php>.
- Ranieri A., Castagna A.** 2007. Poplar as a model tree plant for understanding the effects of abiotic stress on forest ecosystems. A focus on tropospheric ozone threat. Presented at the Workshop: 'Ecophysiology, Biology and Genetics of Poplar: State of Research in Italy'. Sesto Fiorentino (FI, Italy), May 25, 2007. Available: <http://www.sisef.it/sisef/poplar.php>.
- Ressegotti V., Zelasco S., Bonadei M., Balestrazzi A., Confalonieri M., Carbonera D., Calligari P., Yamada K., Bisoffi S.** 2004. Detection of transgene sequences in soils cultivated with GM poplars and production of 'marker-free' GM poplar plants: different strategies to evaluate and improve the environmental impact of transgenic trees. [Abstract] *Acta physiologiae plantarum*, Special Issue: The 14th FESPB Congress Book of Abstracts. August 23-27, 2004 Cracow, Poland 26: (3) Supplement, [En]
- Ressegotti V., Zelasco S., Bonadei M., Balestrazzi A., Confalonieri M., Carbonera D., Calligari P., Yamada K., Bisoffi S.** 2004. Detection of transgene sequences in soils cultivated with GM poplars and production of 'marker-free' GM poplar plants: different strategies to evaluate and improve the environmental impact of transgenic trees. [Poster] Presented at the 14th FESPB Congress. August 23-27, 2004 Cracow, Poland. [En]
- Rocco E., Gennaro M., Giorcelli A., Anselmi N.** 2007. Endophytic fungi in nursery poplar plants. [Abstract] Presented at the 'XIV Congresso S.I.Pa.V.' Perugia 18-20 settembre 2007. [En]
- Rossi S., Deslauriers A., Giovannelli A., Anfodillo T., Fragnelli G., Castro G.** 2007. Cambial phenology on poplar: potential and applications. [Abstract] Workshop 'Ecophysiology, biology and genetics of Poplar: state of research in Italy' Sesto Fiorentino (FI) May 25, 2007. [En] Available: <http://www.sisef.it/sisef/poplar.php>
- Rosso L., Facciotto G.** 2005. I salici coltivati a turno breve. [Abstract] Presentato al Convegno Nazionale Foresta Legno Energia - FORLENER 'Innovazioni tecniche ed opportunità della Short Rotation Forestry' Biella 22 settembre 2005. [It]
- Santori F., Cicalini A.R., Zingaretti A., Facciotto G., Bergante S.** 2007. SRF of poplar fertirrigated with olive mill wastewater in demo plant. Presented at the 15th European Biomass Conference & Exhibition, Berlin, 7-11 May 2007. 4 pp. [En]
- Scaramelli L., Balestrazzi A., Bonadei M., Piano E., Carbonera D., Zelasco S., Yamada K., Confalonieri M.** 2006. Agrobacterium tumefaciens-mediated transformation of barrel medic (*Medicago truncatula* L.) by an ipt-type Multi-Auto-Transformation (MAT) vector system. The 11th International Congress on Plant Tissue, Cell Culture and Biotechnology (IAPTC&B) Pechino, Cina, 13-18 Agosto.
- Scarascia-Mugnozza G., Sabatti M., Kuzminsky E., Masscci A., Beritognolo I., Paolucci I., Gaudet M., Pietrini F., Paris P., Loreto F.** 2007. Molecular bases of adaptive traits in Mediterranean poplars: potentials for biomass production improvement and environmental amelioration. Presented at the Workshop: 'Ecophysiology, Biology and Genetics of Poplar: State of Research in Italy'. Sesto Fiorentino (FI, Italy), May 25, 2007. Available: <http://www.sisef.it/sisef/poplar.php>.
- Sebastiani L., Di Baccio D., Tognetti R.** 2007. Uptake and translocation of heavy metals in poplar: physiological and biochemical responses. Presented at the Workshop: 'Ecophysiology, Biology and Genetics of Poplar: State of Research in Italy'. Sesto Fiorentino (FI, Italy), May 25, 2007. Available: <http://www.sisef.it/sisef/poplar.php>.
- Sidoti A., Giorcelli A., Granata G.** 2006. Rinvenimento di *Leucostoma niveum* su pioppo tremulo. *Informatore Fitopatologico* 56: (9) 40-41. [It]
- Sperandio G., Verani S.** 2006. La meccanizzazione avanzata nel taglio del pioppeto: analisi di convenienza.. [Poster] Presentato al Convegno 'Gestione forestale sostenibile tra bioenergie, utilizzo energetico delle acque e impatti socio-economici ambientali nelle aree protette' Sessione Poster. XIV D.I.M.A.F., San Severino Lucano (PZ), 6-7 ottobre 2006. [It]
- Spinelli R., Kofman P., Magagnotti N.** 2007. Il cippato conservato al coperto mantiene più potere calorifico. *L'informatore Agrario* 63: (5).
- Spinelli R., Nati C., Magagnotti N.** 2006. SRF di pioppo. *Macchine e sistemi per la raccolta. SHERWOOD Foreste e Alberi Oggi* n. 128, 2006.

- Spinelli R., Nati C., Magagnotti N., Moscatelli M.** 2006. La raccolta del pioppo a ciclo breve. *L'informatore Agrario* 62: (28) 2006.
- Stefanini F.M., Giorcelli A., Picco F., Camussi A.** 2004. Nuovi metodi per la classificazione di cloni di pioppo sulla base di descrittori morfologici. [Poster] Esposto alla Presentazione dei primi risultati di RI.SELV.ITALIA. 2004. Progetto finanziato dal Ministero delle Politiche Agricole e Forestali - Milano, 16 settembre 2004. [It]
- Tedeschi V., Federici S., Zenone T., Facciotto G., Bergante S., Matteucci G., Lumicisi A., Seufert G.** 2005. Greenhouse gases balance of two poplar stands in Italy: a comparison of a Short Rotation Coppice and a Standard Rotation Plantation. In '14° European Conference & Exhibition, Biomass for Energy, Industry and Climate Protection' Proceedings of the European Conference held in Paris, France. 17-21 October 2005. 2014-2016. [En]
- Tedeschi V., Federici S., Zenone T., Facciotto G., Bergante S., Matteucci G., Lumicisi A., Seufert G.** 2005. Greenhouse gases balance of two poplar stands in Italy: a comparison of a Short Rotation Coppice and a Standard Rotation Plantation. [Poster] Presented at the: '14° European Conference & Exhibition, Biomass for Energy, Industry and Climate Protection' Proceedings of the European Conference held in Paris, France. 17-21 October 2005. [En]
- Todaro L., Scopa A., De Franchi A.S.** 2007. Caratterizzazione energetica di biomasse agro-forestali presenti in aree collinari e montane della Basilicata. *Forest@* 4 (1): 42-50. Available: <http://www.sisef.it>
- Turchi A., Caparrini S., Giorcelli A., Picco F., Racchi M.L., Camussi A.** 2006. SSCP polymorphisms of gene introns and morphological traits: novel procedures for clonal identification in Poplar. [Abstract] In: Proceedings of the 50th Italian Society of Agricultural Genetics Annual Congress. Ischia, Italy - 10-4 September 2006. A.40. [En]
- Turchi A., Caparrini S., Giorcelli A., Picco F., Racchi M.L., Camussi A.** 2006. SSCP polymorphisms of gene introns and morphological traits: novel procedures for clonal identification in Poplar. [Poster] Presented at the 50th Italian Society of Agricultural Genetics Annual Congress. Ischia, Italy - 10-4 September 2006. [En]
- Turchi A., Racchi M.L.** 2007. Effect of Heavy Metal Stress on Antioxidant Enzymes and Lipid Peroxidation in *Populus alba*. Presented at the Workshop: 'Ecophysiology, Biology and Genetics of Poplar: State of Research in Italy'. Sesto Fiorentino (FI, Italy), May 25, 2007. Available: <http://www.sisef.it/sisef/poplar.php>.
- Verani S., Sperandio G.** 2004. Technical economic evaluation of the use of mechanization in poplar plantation logging. [Abstract] In: The contribution of poplars and willows to sustainable forestry and rural development' Abstracts of submitted papers prepared for the XXII Session of the International Poplar Commission, Santiago, Chile, 29 november-2 December 2004. [En]
- Verani S., Sperandio G.** 2004. Valutazione tecnico economica dell'impiego della meccanizzazione nell'utilizzazione del pioppeto. *Economia Montana - Linea Ecologica* 36: (6) 61-64. [It]
- Verani S., Sperandio G.** 2004. Valutazione tecnico-economica dell'impiego della meccanizzazione nell'utilizzazione del pioppeto. [Poster] Presentato al Convegno 'Presentazione e discussione dei primi risultati di Ri.Selv.Italia' Sessione Poster. Milano, 16 settembre 2004. Available: <http://www.ricercaforestale.it>
- Verani S., Sperandio G.** 2005. Potatura meccanizzata di un giovane pioppeto. *Alberi e Territorio* 2: (4/5) 50-53. [It]
- Verani S., Sperandio G.** 2006. La meccanizzazione avanzata nella raccolta del pioppeto: margini di convenienza economica. *SHERWOOD - Foreste ed Alberi Oggi* n. 122 31-35 [It]
- Verani S., Sperandio G.** 2006. La microfiera energetica di autoconsumo dell'Isma. *Alberi e Territorio* 3: (10/11) 32-36. [It]
- Verani S., Sperandio G.** 2007. Meccanizzazione spinta in pioppeto. *SHERWOOD - Foreste ed Alberi Oggi* n. 137 29-33. [It]
- Verani S., Sperandio G., Pignatti G., Civitarese V.** 2006. Impiego di nuovi cloni di pioppo in cedui a corta rotazione: caratteristiche dendrometriche alla prima stagione vegetativa. *Economia Montana - Linea Ecologica* 38: (1) 45-47. [It]
- Verani S., Sperandio G., Civitarese V.** 2007. Cloni di pioppo da biomassa. Caratteristiche e produttività alla seconda stagione vegetativa. *SHERWOOD - Foreste ed Alberi Oggi* n. 136 5-9 [It]

- Verani S., Sperandio G., Savelli S.** 2005. Produttività e costi per l'impianto meccanizzato. Alberi e Territorio 2: (9) 25-30. [It]
- Verani S., Sperandio G.** 2006. Piantagioni energetiche su piccola scala per produzione di calore: un caso di studio nel centro- Italia. SHERWOOD - Foreste ed Alberi Oggi n. 128 37- 41 [It]
- Vietto L., Bianco B.** 2004. Progress on national activities on gene conservation of black poplar (*Populus nigra* L.) and white poplar (*Populus alba* L.) in Italy. In: *Populus nigra* Network. Report of the Seventh (25-27 October 2001, Osijek, Croatia) and Eighth (22-24 May 2003, Treppeln, Germany) meetings. IPGRI, EUFORGEN. 45-53. [En]
- Vietto L., Castro G., Chiarabaglio P.M., Nervo G.** 2006. Conservation of native poplars (*Populus nigra* L. and *Populus alba* L.). [Poster] Presentato a 'La conservazione delle risorse genetiche delle specie spontanee' APAT - Agenzia per la protezione dell'ambiente e per i servizi tecnici Roma, 1 dicembre 2006.
- Vietto L., Chiarabaglio P.M.** 2004. Restoration of floodplain woodlands with native Poplars (*Populus nigra* and *Populus alba*) in Italy: some case studies on the Po river. In: 'River Restoration 2004. Principles, Processes, Practices.' Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on River Restoration in Europe, Zagreb, Croatia, 17-21 May 2004. 375-381. [En]
- Vietto L., Chiarabaglio P.M.** 2005. Creation of georeferenced database for the preservation of the biodiversity of spontaneous *Salicaceae* (Genus *Populus*) and for the conservation of strategic genetic resources to be used in environmental restoration (POPGIS). [Abstract] In: Third Nature-GIS Conference 'Accessing geographical information for protected areas: make it in practice' Turin 10-11 March 2005 - Abstract book. [En]
- Vietto L., Chiarabaglio P.M., Nervo G.** 2007. Environmental applications of poplar and willow germplasm in Italy: experiences and trends.. [Poster] Presented at the IPC - Environmental Applications of Poplar and Willow Working Party Workshop meeting, held in Montreal, Quebec, Canada June 5th - 8th 2007. [En]
- Vischi M., Prete G.** 2007. Candidate genes for UV-B tolerance in white poplar (*Populus alba* L.). Presented at the Workshop: 'Ecophysiology, Biology and Genetics of Poplar: State of Research in Italy'. Sesto Fiorentino (FI, Italy), May 25, 2007. Available: <http://www.sisef.it/sisef/poplar.php>.
- Zanutini R., Castro G., Berti S.** 2004. Xiloglos - Glossario multilingue dei termini usati in tecnologia del legno. (2a vers.). Available: <http://www.populus.it/xilo.php>. [It, En, Fr, De]
- Zelasco S., Balestrazzi A., Carbonera D., Confalonieri M., Giorcelli A., Mattivi F., Bonadei M., Bisoffi S.** 2004. Investigation of horizontal gene transfers from GM poplar plants to soil micro-organisms and of the effect of GM-induced production of resveratrol. [Abstract] In: 'The contribution of poplars and willows to sustainable forestry and rural development' Abstracts of submitted papers prepared for the XXII Session of the International Poplar Commission, Santiago, Chile, 29 November-2 December 2004. p. 67 [En] - FAO ID 116.
- Zelasco S., Balestrazzi A., Carbonera D., Confalonieri M., Giorcelli A., Mattivi F., Bonadei M., Bisoffi S.** 2004. Investigation of horizontal gene transfers from GM poplar plants to soil micro-organisms and of the effect of GM-induced production of resveratrol. [Poster] Presented at the XXII Session of the International Poplar Commission, Santiago, Chile, 29 November-2 December 2004. [En]
- Zelasco S., Balestrazzi A., Mattivi F., Bonadei M., Confalonieri M., Carbonera D., Quattirni E., Calligari P., Deandrea G., Picco F., Giorcelli A.** 2006. GM poplar cultivation: evaluation of agronomic performance, molecular and biochemical investigations, transgene-soil interactions. [Abstract] In: Proceedings of the 50th Italian Society of Agricultural Genetics Annual Congress. Ischia, Italy - 10-14 September 2006. G.21. [En]
- Zelasco S., Balestrazzi A., Mattivi F., Bonadei M., Confalonieri M., Carbonera D., Quattirni E., Calligari P., Deandrea G., Picco F., Giorcelli A.** 2006. GM poplar cultivation: evaluation of agronomic performance, molecular and biochemical investigations, transgene-soil interactions. [Poster] Presented at the 50th Italian Society of Agricultural Genetics Annual Congress. Ischia, Italy - 10-14 September 2006. [EN]

- Zelasco S., Confalonieri M., Balestrazzi A., Mattivi F., Carbonera D., Quattirni E., Bonadei M., Calligari P., Deandrea G., Picco F., Giorcelli A.** 2006. Evaluation of GM poplars expressing relevant traits for herbicide tolerance, disease resistance and production of pharmaceuticals: biochemical, molecular and microbiological studies on plants and detection of transgene sequences in soil. [Abstract] In: 11th IAPTC&B Congress. Biotechnology and Sustainable Agriculture 2006 and Beyond. Abstracts Beijing, China, August 13-18, 2006. p.21. [En]
- Zelasco S., Confalonieri M., Balestrazzi A., Mattivi F., Carbonera D., Quattirni E., Bonadei M., Calligari P., Deandrea G., Picco F., Giorcelli A.** 2006. Evaluation of GM poplars expressing relevant traits for herbicide tolerance, disease resistance and production of pharmaceuticals: biochemical, molecular and microbiological studies on plants and detection of transgene sequences in soil. In: Biotechnology and Sustainable Agriculture 2006 and Beyond. Proceedings of the 11th IAPTC&B Congress. Beijing, China, 13-18 August 2006. 413-418 [En]
- Zelasco S., Fogher C., Calligari P., Savazzini F., Bisoffi S., Pietra S., Bolchi A., Scaramelli L., Ottonello M., Confalonieri M.** 2004. Expression of an artificial metallothionein gene in transgenic white poplar and evaluation of Cadmium tolerance. [Abstract] In: Proceedings of SIFV - SIGA Joint Congress . SIFV XLIII Annual Congress - SIGA XLVIII Annual Congress. Lecce, 15-18 September 2004. p. 223. [En]
- Zelasco S., Fogher C., Calligari P., Savazzini F., Bisoffi S., Pietra S., Bolchi A., Scaramelli L., Ottonello M., Confalonieri M.** 2004. Expression of an artificial phytochelatin gene in transgenic white poplar and evaluation of cadmium tolerance. [Poster] Presented at the SIFV - SIGA Joint Congress . SIFV XLIII Annual Congress - SIGA XLVIII Annual Congress. Lecce, 15-18 September 2004. [En]
- Zelasco S., Giorcelli A., Balestrazzi A., Mattivi F., Confalonieri M., Carbonera D., Bonadei M., Quattirni E., Picco F., Calligari P., Deandrea G., Gennaro M.** 2007. Evaluation of agronomic performance, molecular and transgene-soil interactions of GM poplars. [Abstract] In: Proceedings of the 51st Italian Society of Agricultural Genetics Annual Congress. Riva del Garda, Italy 23/26 September 2007. G. 24. [En]
- Zelasco S., Giorcelli A., Balestrazzi A., Mattivi F., Confalonieri M., Carbonera D., Bonadei M., Quattirni E., Picco F., Calligari P.** 2007. Evaluation of agronomic performance, molecular and transgene-soil interactions of GM poplars. [Poster] Proceedings of the 51st Italian Society of Agricultural Genetics Annual Congress. Riva del Garda, Italy 23/26 September 2007. 1 p. [En]
- Zelasco S., Pietra S., Fornasier F., Collot T., Calligari P., Nervo G., Confalonieri M.** 2007. Effect of cadmium on the elite white poplar clone 'Villafranca'. [Abstract] In: Proceedings of the 51st Italian Society of Agricultural Genetics Annual Congress. Riva del Garda, Italy 23/26 September 2007. C. 10. [En]
- Zelasco S., Pietra S., Fornasier F., Collot T., Calligari P., Nervo G., Confalonieri M.** 2007. Effect of cadmium on the elite white poplar clone 'Villafranca'. [Poster] In: Proceedings of the 51st Italian Society of Agricultural Genetics Annual Congress. Riva del Garda, Italy 23/26 September 2007. G.24. [En]
- Zelasco S., Reggi S., Calligari P., Balestrazzi A., Bongiorno C., Quattirni E., Delia G., Bisoffi S., Fogher C., Confalonieri M.** 2006. Expression of the *Vitreoscilla* hemoglobin (Vhb)-encoding gene in transgenic white poplar: plant growth and biomass production, biochemical characterization and cell survival under submergence, oxidative and nitrosative stress conditions. Molecular Breeding n. 17 201-216. [En]
- Zelasco S., Ressegotti V., Confalonieri M., Carbonera D., Calligari P., Bonadei M., Bisoffi S., Yamada K., Balestrazzi A.** 2007. Evaluation of MAT-vector system in white poplar (*Populus alba* L.) and production of *ipt* marker-free transgenic plants by 'single-step transformation'. Plant Cell Tissue and Organ Culture n. 91 61-72. [En]
- Zenone T., Facciotto G., Sperandio G.** 2004. SRF in Italy: the example of the Lombardy Region. [Poster] In: 'Second World Biomass Conference. Biomass for Energy, Industry and Climate Protection' Proceedings of the World Conference held in Rome, Italy 10-14 may 2004. 1: 428-429 [En]

Zenone T., Seufert G., Migliavacca M., Montagnani L., Matteucci G., Meron M., Colombo R. 2007. Carbon sequestration in Short rotation forestry and traditional plantation of poplar: the Jrc Kyoto experiment. Presented at the Workshop: 'Ecophysiology, Biology and Genetics of Poplar: State of Research in Italy'. Sesto Fiorentino (FI, Italy), May 25, 2007. Available: <http://www.sisef.it/sisef/poplar.php>

Republic of Korea

- Bae E.K., Lee H., Lee J.S., Noh E.W., Jo J.K.** 2006. Molecular cloning of a peroxidase gene from poplar and its expression in response to stress. *Tree Physiol.* 26: 1405-1412.
- Chang S.W., Lee S.J., Park J.H.** 2004. A Study of Atrazine Uptake by Poplar Tree. *J. Korea. Society of Waste Management.* 21(6): 627-633.
- Choi J.W., Lim H.J., Han K.S., Choi D.H.** 2006. Thermo- chemical Conversation of Poplar Wood (*Populus alba x glandulosa*) to Monomeric Sugars by Supercritical Water Treatment. *Mokchae Konghak.* 34(6): 44-50.
- Choi J.W., Moon S.H., Ahn S.H., Choi D.H., P. K.H.** 2005. Structural Analysis of Milled Wood Lignins Isolated From Aspen Wood (*Populus tremuloides* L.) Biotreated by *Ceriporiopsis subvermispora*. *Mokchae Konghak* 33(6): 79-86.
- Choi Y.I., Noh E.W., Lee H., Han M.S., Lee J.S., Choi K.S.** 2005. An efficient and novel plant selectable marker based on organo- mercurial resistance. *J. Plant Biol.* 48: 351-355.
- Choi Y.I., Noh E.W., Lee H.S., Han M.S.** 2007. Mercury- tolerant Transgenic Poplars Expressing Two Bacterial Mercury- metabolizing Genes. *J. of Plant Biology.* 50(6): 658-662.
- Eberhart S.A., Russell W.A.** 1966. Stability parameters for comparing varieties. *Crop Science* 6: 36-40.
- Je S.M., Woo S.Y., Koo Y.B., Woo K.S., Yeo J.K., Ryang S.Z.** 2007. Physiological Characteristics and Antioxidant Enzyme Activity of *Populus euramericana* and *Populus alba x Populus glandulosa* under Livestock Waste Leachate Treatment. *Jour. Korean For. Soc.* 96(3): 369-375.
- Kang H.D., Lee K.Y., Kang S.G., Bae H.H.** 2005. Isolation and characterization of Phytochrome B gene in Poplar. *Jour. Korean For. Soc.* 94(4): 236-242.
- Kang H.D., Moon H.K., Park I.S., Lee M.S.** 2004. Effect of TDZ (Thidiazuron) on Shoot Proliferation of Peace Poplar. *Korean J. Plant Biotechnol.* 31(1): 49-53.
- Kang H.J., Moon H.K., Park S.Y., Kim P.K.** 2004. Anatomical Characteristics of Hyperhydric Shoots Occurring in In Vitro Culture of Peace Poplar. *Korean J. Plant Biotechnol.* 31(2): 145-149.
- Kim B.G., Lee Y.J., Park Y.H., Lim Y.H., Ahn J.H.** 2006. Caffeic Acid O-Methyltransferase from *Populus deltoides*: Functional Expression and Characterization. *J. of Plant Biology.* 49(1): 55-60.
- Kim Y.Y., Kang B.Y., Choi H.S., Hong Y.P., Yeo J.K., Koo Y.B.** 2004. Identification of QTL (Quantitative Trait Loci) Associated with 2-Year Growth Traits of Full-Sib Progenies in *Populus davidiana* Dode Based on Composite Interval Mapping. *Jour. Korean For. Soc.* 93(3):251-264.
- Koo Y.B., Woo K.S., Yeo J.K., Kim Y.S.** 2006. Selection of Superior Poplar and Willow Clones in Growth Performance and Adaptation Abilities at Sudokwon Landfill Site. *Jour. Korean For. Soc.* 95(6): 743-750.
- Koo Y.B., Yeo J.K., Woo K.S., Kim T.S.** 2007. Selection of superior clones by stability analysis of growth performance in *Populus davidiana* Dode at age 12. *Silvae Genetica* 56(3-4): 93-101.
- Kwak J.H., Oh Y.S.** 2004. Performance of Wood-plastic Made from *Populus alba x P. glandulosa* and Low Density Polyethylene. *Mokchae Konghak.* 32(1): 67-72.
- Kyung J.H., Son Y.H, Noh N.J., Yi M.J., Lee C.Y., Youn H.J.** 2006. Changes in Growth and Nutrient Contents of *Populus alba* Var. *pyramidalis* treated with Fertilizers and Absorbents in an Arid Region of China. *Jour. Korean For. Soc.* 95(6): 751-758.
- Lee H., Bae E.K., Park S.Y., Sjödin A., Lee J.S., Noh E.W., Jansson S.** 2007. Growth-Phase-Dependent Gene Expression Profiling of Poplar (*Populus alba x P. tremula* var. *glandulosa*) Suspension Cell. *Physiol. Plant.* 131: 599-613.

- Lee H., Lee J.S., Noh E.W., Bae E.K., Choi Y.I., Han M.S.** 2005b. Generation and analysis of expressed sequence tags from poplar suspension cells. *Plant Sci.* 169: 1118-1124.
- Lee H., Lee J.S., Bae E.W., Choi Y.I., Noh E.W.** 2005a. Differential expression of a poplar copper chaperone gene in response to various abiotic stresses. *Tree Physiol.* 25: 395-401.
- Meilan R., Sabatti M., Ma C., Kuzminsky E.** 2004. Early- Flowering Genotype of *Populus*. *J. of Plant Biology.* 47(1): 52-56.
- Noh E.W., Lee J.S., Choi Y.I.** 2004. Differential Expression of a Chimeric nos-npt II Gene in 9 Years Old Hybrid Poplars (*Populus koreana* x *P. nigra*). *J. Plant Biotechnology.* 6(1): 1-5.
- Oh C.Y., Han S.H., Kim Y.Y., Lee J.C.** 2005. Change of Drought Tolerance and Photosynthetic Characteristics of *Populus davidiana* Dode According to PEG Concentration. *Korean Journal of Agricultural and Forest Meteorology.* 7(4): 296-302.
- Seo B.S., Choi S.M., Park C.M.** 2005. Growth Characteristics and Removal Effect of Nitrogen and Phosphorus of *Salix glaucilistyla* Grown in Waterway Soils. *Jour. Korean For. Soc.* 94(1): 1-5.
- Shin S.J., Ahn S.H.** 2006. Why are Aspen Extractives More Resistant in Kraft Pulping Than Pine Extractives? *Mokchae Konghak.* 34(5): 104-110.
- Song WY., Choi Y.I., Shim D., Kim D.Y., Noh E.W., Martinoia E., Lee Y.** 2007. Transgenic poplar for phytoremediation. In: *Biotechnology and sustainable agriculture 2006 and beyond. Proceedings of the 11th IAPTC&B Congress, August 31-18, 2006 Beijing, China* (eds. Xu Z., Li J., Xue Y., Yang W.) Springer p265-272.
- Wi S.G., Lee K.H., Park B.D., Park Y.G., Kim Y.S.** 2004. Anatomical, Chemical, and Topochemical Characteristics of Transgenic Poplar Down-regulated with O-methyltransferase. *Mokchae Konghak.* 32(3): 15-24.
- Woo K.S., Kim Y.S., Koo Y.B., Yeo J.K.** 2006. Growth comparison of polar clones under swine wastewater treatment. *KFRI. J. For. Sci.* 69: 196-205.
- Woo K.S., Yeo J.K., Koo Y.B., Kim T.S.** 2005. Resistance to poplar leaf rust and leaf spot among families of the progenies of *P. davidiana*. *KFRI. J. For. Sci.* 68: 68-77.
- Woo S.Y., Kang H.D., Lee S.H., Yoon S.H., Cho B.H.** 2004. Photosynthesis, Water Use Efficiency and Chlorophyll Contents of the Introduced American Poplar Clones Grown in China. *Jour. Korean For. Soc.* 93(4): 301-306.
- Yang I., Kuo M., Myers D.J.** 2005. Physical Properties of Hybrid Poplar Flakeboard Bonded with Alkaline Phenolic Soy Adhesives. *Mokchae Konghak* 33(5): 66-75.
- Yeo J.K., Woo K.S., Koo Y.B., Kim Y.S.** 2007. Growth performance and adaptability of three-year-old poplar and willow clones in a riparian area. *J. Korean Env. Res. & Reveg. Tech.* 10(5): 40-50.

Morocco

- Anon.** 1959. Vers une politique du peuplier au Maroc. Ministère de l'Agriculture. Royaume du Maroc, 35p.
- Anon.** 1993. Rapport annuel de la recherche forestière (1992-1993). Opération peuplier. Station de Recherches. Rabat, pp. 189-195.
- Barneoud C., Bonduelle P., Dubois J.M.** 1982. Manuel de Populiculture, AFOCEL, 307p.
- Claudot J.** 1962. Elaboration d'une populiculture au Maroc. Station de Recherches Forestières. Rabat. (Rapport interne) 15p.
- Dhillon S.S.** 1987. DNA in tree species. In *cell and tissue culture in Forestry*. Martinus Nijhoff Publishers The Netherlands, vol. 3, pp: 300 - 324.
- Emberger L.** 1938. Les arbres du Maroc et comment les reconnaître. pp: 86-91
- FAO.** 1989. Ressources phytogénétiques. Leur conservation *in situ* et leur utilisation au service des besoins humains. FAO, Rome, 1989, 38p.
- Fournier P.** 1954. Histoire de *Populus euphratica* Oliv. *Bulletin de société botanique de France* : tome 101. Séance 1-2 de janvier-février 1954, pp. 6-8.
- M'Hirit O.** 1994. Situation du peuplier de l'Euphrate au Maroc. Propositions d'actions - Division de Recherches et d'Expérimentations Forestières, 36p.

- M'Hirit O., El Hassani M.** 1992. Rapport sur les activités relatives à la culture, à l'exploitation et à l'utilisation des peupliers au Maroc période (1988-1991). 19ème Session de Commission Internationale du Peuplier. Saragosse 22-25 sept. 1992 (Espagne), 14 p.
- Pichot C.** 1993. Variabilité au stade adulte chez *Populus trichocarpa* TORR & GRAY et Prédiction juvénile - adulte chez *P. trichocarpa* et *P. deltoïdes* BATIER, Thèse de Doctorat de l'INRA, PARIS-GRIGNON.
- Van Der Meiden H.A.** 1975. Evolution du marché du bois de peuplier. Renseignements statistiques et économiques. Rome, Ed. FAO, FO/CIP/75/5, 85p.
- Zabielski S.** 1978. Les possibilités de culture du peuplier au Maroc sur la base des résultats obtenus dans les plantations de la Station de Recherches Forestières. Ann. Rech. Forest., tome 18, 1978, pp.1-125.

New Zealand

- Hunter M., McIvor I.** 2008. Growing poplars for timber in Northland. NZ Tree Grower 29(2): 30-31.
- Hurst S., McIvor I., van den Dijssel C., Green S., Fung L., Douglas G., Foote L.** 2006. Pruning young poplars. NZ Tree Grower 27(2): 25-26.
- McIvor I.** 2007. Where is poplar and willow research going? New Zealand Tree Grower 28(4): 13.
- McIvor I.** 2008. Short rotation coppice willow as low carbon energy farming. Farm Forestry Views - the South East NSW Private Forestry Newsletter, March 2008, pp4-5.
- McIvor I., Green S., Hurst S., Robinson B., van den Dijssel C., Snow V., Fung L., Braaksma S., Cameron P., Hill R., Arnold J., Barnett J.** 2004. Coppiced poplars and willows show potential for use in effluent irrigated systems. Wispas 89: 1-2.
- McIvor I.** 2005. Willow pollen for spring hive vigour 2005. Poster presented at the NZ National Beekeepers Conference, July, 2005.
- McIvor I.** 2008. Breeding poplars and willows. NZ Tree Grower. 29 (1): 17.
- McIvor I., Douglas G., Hurst S.** 2007. Root development of Veronese poplar on hillslopes. In Designing sustainable farms: Critical aspects of soil and water management. (Eds LD Currie and LJ Yates). Occasional Report No. 20 Fertiliser and Lime Research Centre, Massey University, Palmerston North, New Zealand, pp340-347.
- McIvor I., Hurst S., Douglas G., Foote L.** 2006. Root growth of young Veronese poplars on erodible hillslopes in the southern North Island, New Zealand. Wispas 95: 1-3.
- McIvor I., Hurst S., Douglas G.** 2006. Study reveals poplar's strength. Country-Wide 67(10): 67.
- McIvor I., I Snowdon NK., Lough T.** 2007. Energy farming around Lake Taupo – a mitigation strategy? In Designing sustainable farms: Critical aspects of soil and water management. (Eds LD Currie and LJ Yates). Occasional Report No. 20 Fertiliser and Lime Research Centre, Massey University, Palmerston North, New Zealand, pp207-214.
- McIvor I., Nicholas I., Snowdon K., Lough T.** 2007. Energy farming for Lake Taupo – a new mitigation land use? In Designing sustainable farms: Critical aspects of soil and water management. (Eds LD Currie and LJ Yates). Occasional Report No. 20 Fertiliser and Lime Research Centre, Massey University, Palmerston North, New Zealand, pp207-214.
- McIvor I., van den Dijssel C.** 2006. Killing old trees using chemicals. Conservation Quorum Issue 45: 14.
- McIvor I.R., Douglas G.B., Hurst S.E., Hussein Z., Foote A.G.** 2006. Root growth of young Veronese poplars on erodible hill slopes in the southern North Island, New Zealand. 4th International Poplar Symposium (IPS2006).
- McIvor I.R., Cumming H., Hurst S.E.,** 2005. Response of four Salix species to soil water deficit. Proceedings of the New Zealand Agronomy Society 35: 74-80.
- McIvor I.R., Douglas G.B., Hurst S.E.** 2007. Root development of Veronese poplar on hill slopes. In: Proceedings of the 20th Annual Fertiliser and Lime Research Centre Workshop 'Designing Sustainable Farms' (Eds. L D Currie and L J Yates), 8-9 February, 2007. Occasional Report No. 20. Fertiliser and Lime Research Centre, Massey University, Palmerston North, New Zealand. Pp. 340-347.

- McIvor I.R., Douglas G.B., Hurst S.E., Hussain Z., Foote A.G.** 2008. Structural root growth of young Veronese poplars on erodible slopes in the southern North Island, New Zealand. *Agroforestry Systems* 72: 75-86.
- McIvor I.R., Metral B., Douglas G.B.** 2005. Variation in root density of poplar trees at different plant densities. *Proceedings of the New Zealand Agronomy Society* 35: 66-73.
- McWilliam E.L., Barry T.N., Lopez-Villalobos N., Cameron P.N., Kemp P.D.** 2005. Effects of willow (*Salix*) versus poplar (*Populus*) supplementation on the reproductive performance of ewes grazing low quality drought pasture during mating. *Animal Feed Science & Technology* 119: 69-78.
- McWilliam E.L., Barry T.N., Lopez-Villalobos N., Cameron P.N., Kemp P.D.** 2005. Effects of willow (*Salix*) supplementation for 31 and 63 d on the reproductive performance of ewes grazing low quality drought pasture during mating. *Animal Feed Science & Technology* 119: 87-106.
- National Poplar and Willow Users Group.** 2007. Growing Poplar and Willow Trees on Farms, Guidelines for establishing and managing poplar and willow trees on farms. Compiled and prepared by the National Poplar and Willow Users Group as part of the Sustainable Farming Fund's Poplar & Willow Project (Grant No. 04/089). 72p.
- Nejad P., Ramstedt M., Granhall U., Roos S., McIvor I.** 2006. Biochemical characterization and identification of ice-nucleation active (INA) willow pathogens by means of BIOLOG® MicroPlate, INA gene primers and PCR-based 16S rRNA gene analyses. *Journal of Plant Diseases and Protection* 113(3): 97-106.
- Nicholas I., McIvor I., Snowdon K.** 2005. The opportunities for hardwood bioenergy crops in New Zealand. IEA Workshop 'Multiple Benefits from Sustainable Bioenergy Systems.', 1-8 August, 2005, Perth, Australia.
- Pitta D.W., Barry T.N., Lopez-Villalobos N., Kemp P.D.** 2005. Effects on ewe reproduction of grazing willow fodder blocks during drought. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 120: 217-234.
- Pitta D.W., Barry T.N., Lopez-Villalobos N., Kemp P.D.** 2006. Willow fodder blocks – An alternative forage to low quality pasture for mating ewes during drought? *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 133: 240 – 258.
- Robinson B., Mills T., Green S., Chancerel B., Clothier B., Fung L., Hurst S., McIvor I.** 2005. Trace element accumulation by poplars and willows used for stock fodder. *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research* 48(4): 489-497.
- Sivakumaran S., McIvor I., Hopcroft D.** 2005. Rusts of Willows and Poplars. Conference programme/Limiting factors for primary production: annual conference NZIAHS/NZPP. Pp14.
- Snowdon K., McIvor I., Nicholas I.** 2008. Energy farming with willow in New Zealand. 29pp. published by Scion, PB 3020, Rotorua, New Zealand.

Romania

- Badea O., Pătrășcoiu N., Tănase M.** 2005. Posibile corelații între starea de sănătate a pădurilor și modiificările climatice. *Silvologie vol. IV A — Forest and environment changes*, Romanian Academy Publishing House, p.127-137.
- Catrina I.** 2005. Compoții optime și scheme de plantare a perdelelor forestiere de protecție Optimal composition for Romanian forests, Ceres Publishing House, p. 191-193.
- Chira D., Filat M., Chira F.** 2004. Rezistența a cancer a clonelor de plop din cultura comparativă, Turcoaia”. *Forests Magazine* no. 6, p.3-6.
- Chira D., Filat M., Chira Fl., Cohn J. Mantale C.** 2004. Tăstări privind rezistența la rugini foliare (*Melampsora* spp) a speciilor / clonelor de plop. *Forest and Hunting Magazine*, Brașov, no.19-20, p.41-45.
- Dumitru I., Daia M., Filat M.** 2005. O nouă tehnologie de plantare adaptată la modificarea condițiilor de mediu. *Silvologie vol. IV A-Forest and environment changes*, Romanian Academy Publishing House, p.224-232.
- Filat M.** 2004. A XXII-a Sesiune a Comisiei Internazionale a Plopului -FAO, (29 noiembrie-9 decembrie 2004). *Forests Magazine* no. 1, p. 50 — 53.

- Filat M.** 2004. Evoluția culturilor cu sade de plop amplasate in Lunca Dunăbrii. CNPS Session Romania, p.5.
- Filat M.** 2007. Testarea unor varietăți clonale de plop in culturi comparative, pentru sporirea productivității arboretelor. Annual session of the National Committee for Poplar and Willow, Romania.
- Filat M., Benea V., Moisei R.** 2005. Compoziții optime pentru arboretele din Lunca Dunării, Delta Dunării și luncile râurilor interioare. Optimal composition for Romanian forests, Ceres Publishing House, p.183-190.
- Filat M., Chira D.** 2004. Cercetări pentru introducerea in cultură de specii/clone de plop si salcie cu potențial silvoprodusiv superior si rezistență sporită la adversități. Annual publication of the Forest Research and Management Institute, vol. 47, p. 83-99.
- Filat M., Ipate A.** 2006. The genetic resources conservation of native poplars (*Populus nigra* L., *Populus alba* L., *Populus x canescens* Sm.) in the Danube Valley and Danube Delta. Scientific session ICPDD Tulcea.
- Filat M., Roșu C., Daia M., Moisei R.** 2006. Consecințe ale modificării regimului apelor in Lunca Dunării, Delta Dunării și luncile marilor râuri interioare asupra vegetației forestiere. Silvologie vol. V - Forests and water regime Romanian Academy Publishing House, p. 245-257.
- Filat M., Dumitru I., Daia M., Benea V., Nutescu C.** 2004: Culturi comparative i demonstrative de plop i sălcii, in Lunca Dunării. Forests Magazine no.3, p.17-24.
- Greavu M.** 2007. Reconstrucția ecologică a arboretelor in dechin din Lunca și Delta Dunării prin refacerea tipurilor naturale de pădure specifice zonei. Annual Session of the Romanian Committee for Poplar and Willow.
- Roșu C.** 2004. Cu privire la dinamica stațiunilor forestiere din România. Forests Magazine, no.2, p.18-21.
- Roșu C.** 2007. Ecosisteme naturale/cvasinaturale reprezentative pentru Lunca Dunării și necesitatea conservării biodiversității pentru gestionarea durabilă a acestora. Annual Session of the Romanian Committee for Poplar and Willow.
- Roșu C.** 2007. Schimbări ale regimului hidrologic in Lunca Dunării și consecințe asupra condițiilor staționale cu implicații in cultura plopilor și sălciilor. Annual Session of the Romanian Committee for Poplar and Willow.
- Roșu C., Dănescu F.** 2005. Vegetația forestieră și modificările de mediu in Lunca Dunării, Delta Dunării Luncile râurilor interioare, câmpie și coline. In Silvologie vol. IV A-Forest and environment changes, Romanian Academy Publishing House, p. 151-156.

Russia

No references provided by the country.

Serbia

- Andrašev S., Rončević S., Bobinac M.** 2003. Uticaj gustine sadnje na debljinsku strukturu klonova crnih topola S 6-7 i M-1 (Sekcija *Aigeiros* (Duby)). Glasnik Šumarskog fakulteta, 88: 7-16.
- Andrašev S., Vučković M., Rončević S., Bobinac M.** 2004. Mogućnost modelovanja debljinske strukture i izračunavanje zapremine zasada klonova crnih topola. Glasnik Šumarskog fakulteta 90: 37-51.
- Andrašev S., Rončević S., Ivanišević P., Kovačević B.** 2004. Strukturne karakteristike zasada selecionisanih klonova crnih topola (sekcija *Aigeiros* Duby). Topola br. 173/174: 27-44.
- Andrašev S., Rončević S., Kovačević B.** 2005. Proizvodnost zasada selecionisanih klonova crnih topola. Šumarstvo, 1-2: 49-58.
- Andrašev S., Vučković M., Rončević S., Bobinac M.** 2006. Modeli rasta stabala crnih topola sekcije *Aigeiros* (Duby). Glasnik Šumarskog fakulteta 94: 81-90.
- Andrašev S., Rončević S., Pekeč S.** 2006. Karakteristike rasta nekih klonova crnih topola. Radovi Šumarskog instituta Jastrebarsko, vol.41, 1-2: 25-30.

- Andrašev S., Kovačević B., Rončević S., Ivanišević P., Đanić I., Tadin Z.** 2006. Effect of the terms of production and planting on the survival of euramerican Poplar cuttings. International Scientific Conference "Sustainable Use of Forest Ecosystems - The Challenge of 21st Century", 8-10th November 2006, Donji Milanovac, Serbia. Proceedings, p. 182-187.
- Andrašev S., Kovačević B., Rončević S., Pekeč S., Tadin Z.** 2007. Proizvodnja sadnica eurameričkih topola (*Populus × euramericana* (Dode) Guinier) tipa 1/1 zavisno od rokova izrade i sadnje reznica. Topola br. 179/180: 45-62.
- Andrašev S., Rončević S., Kovačević B.** 2007. Production characteristics of some black poplar clones. 9th International Symposium Interdisciplinary Regional Research ISIRR 2007, Novi Sad, June 21st-23rd, 2007. Serbia. Abstracts book, page 33.
- Drekić M., Orlović S., Kovacevic B., Poljakovic-Pajnik L.** 2007. Feeding preference of *Phyllodecta vitellinae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) among poplar clones. IUFRO meeting "Natural enemies and other multi-scale influences on forest insects", Book of abstracts, Vienna, Austria, p. 14
- Drekić M., Avramović G., Poljaković Pajnik L., Orlović S., Vasić V.** 2006. Proučavanje stepena preferencije *Paranthrene tabaniformis* Rott. Prema nekim klonovima topola. Šumarstvo (LVIII) No.1-2: 81-87.
- Galić Z., Orlović S., Ivanišević P., Klačnja B., Vasić V.** 2005. Soil productivity ecological categories for the cultivation of black poplars in Central Danube basin alluvial plain. 8th International Symposium on Interdisciplinary Regional research Hungary- Romania- Serbia and Montenegro, ISSIR Segedin, Madjarska CD.
- Galić Z., Ivanišević P., Orlović S., Klačnja B., Vasić V.** 2005. The main soil characteristics for poplar growing in alluvial zones of lowland rivers 8th International Symposium on Interdisciplinary Regional research Hungary- Romania- Serbia and Montenegro, ISSIR Segedin, Madjarska CD.
- Galić Z., Orlović S., Klačnja B., Pilipović A., Katanić M.** 2007. Improvemnet of production of high-yield poplar varieties seedlings by mycorrhiza applicatona. Matica Srpska proceedings for natural sciences No.112: 67-74.
- Galić Z., Ivanišević P., Marković S., Orlović S., Svirčev Z., Vasić V.** 2007. Ecological characteristics and the remedation potentials of opencast mines Čelarevo and Šajkaš brickyards, Vojvodina, Serbia. Geographica Pannonica 11 : 39-42
- Guzina V., Orlović S., Klačnja B., Kovacevic B., Mikic T., Markovic M.** 2005. The creation of clones of eastern cottonwood (*Populus deltoides* Bartr.) for biomass production. 14th European Biomass Conferenece and Exhibition; Biomass for Energy, Industry and Climate Protection, Paris, Proceedings of the International Conference: 379-392.
- Ivanišević P., Kovačević B.** 2005. Izbor vrsta i genotipova drveća za energetske zasade i definisanje njihovih proizvodnih i eksploatacionih potencijala, Savremena poljoprivredna tehnika, Vol. 31, No. 4, str. 251- 256
- Ivanišević P., Kovačević B.** 2005. Idejno rešenje zasnivanja energetskih zasada prema raspoloživim resursima na PKB-Beograd, Revija agronomska saznanja, Vol. 31, No. 3, str. 59- 61
- Ivanišević P., Rončević S., Andrašev S., Galić Z., Pekeč S.** 2005. Ecological potentials of the habitat for the growth of black poplars, Znanstveno stručni skup/ Scientific-Professional Meeting with International Participation, "Sixty years of work and development of Forest Institutes in Croatia", Proceedings, p. 82-83, Šumarski institut Jastrebarsko, Stubičke Toplice, Croatia.
- Ivanišević P., Rončević S., Galić Z., Marković M., Andrašev S., Pekeč S.** 2005. Shelterbelts as the factor of ecosystem stability in South Banat, International Conference on Suistainable Agriculture and European Integration Processes, Novi Sad, Savremena poljoprivreda, Vol. 54, No. 3-4: 193-197, Novi Sad.
- Ivanišević P., Galić Z., Andrašev S., Pekeč S.** 2006. Effect of the regime of soil flooding and drainage on the growth dynamics of the clone I-214 in Gornje Potamišje, International Scientific Conference "Suistainable use of forest ecosystems" the challenge of 21th Century, Book of Abstracts: p. 55, Donji Milanovac, Serbia.
- Ivanišević P., Galić Z., Rončević S., Pekeč S.** 2006. Site Resources in the Function of Increasing the Percentage of Forest Cover in Vojvodina, Topola, No. 177/178: 106-137, Novi Sad.

- Ivanišević P., Rončević S., Andrašev S., Tomović Z., Galić Z., Pekeč S.** 2006. Edaphic-hydrological conditions significant for black poplar cultivation, International Scientific Conference "Sustainable use of forest ecosystems", the challenge of 21st Century, Book of Abstracts: p. 68, Donji Milanovac, Serbia.
- Ivanišević P., Galić Z., Rončević S., Marković M.** 2007. Significance of Establishment of Forest Tree and Shrub Plantations for the Stability and Sustainable Development of Ecosystems in Vojvodina, 9th International Symposium „Interdisciplinary Regional Research ISIRR 2007“ Novi Sad, Hungary-Romania-Serbia, Abstract book, S4-P-10, p.34.
- Ivanišević P., Knežević M.** 2008. Forest Types and Forest Soil Types in the Area of Ravni Srem, Monografija "250 godina šumarstva Ravnog Srema", p.p. 87-118, Šumsko gazdinstvo Sremska Mitrovica, JP "Vojvodinašume", Petrovaradin.
- Katanić M., Tomović Z., Pilipović A., Orlović S., Krstić B.** 2006. Uticaj kadmijuma na rast izdanaka topola sekcije *Leuce* u kulturi tkiva. Topola 177/178: 88-105.
- Katanić M., Pilipović A., Orlović S., Krstić B.** 2007. Nickel phytoremediation potential of poplar clones shoots from *Leuce* section grown *in vitro*. 9th International Symposium Interdisciplinary Regional Research ISIRR 2007, Novi Sad 21-23.june, Abstract Book: 29.
- Katanić M., Pilipović A., Orlović S., Krstić B.** 2007. Uticaj olova na rast izdanaka i koncentraciju fotosintetičkih pigmenata u listovima klonova belih topola u kulturi tkiva. Topola 179/180: 15-24.
- Klašnja B., Orlović S., Galić Z.** 2005. Chemical composition variability of juvenile wood of selected poplar clones. Drevarsky Vyskum 50(1): 19-26.
- Klašnja B., Orlović S., Galić Z., Pilipović A.** 2005. Poplar and willow wood of whole trees and branches as raw material for the production sulphate pulp. 14th European Biomass Conference and Exhibition; Biomass for Energy, Industry and Climate Protection, Proceedings of the International Conference: 1771-1774.
- Klašnja B., Orlović S., Galić Z., Drekić M.** 2006. Poplar biomass of short rotation plantations as renewable energy raw material, in "Biomass And Bioenergy New Research", editor Frank Columbus, izdavač Nova Science Publishers, INC. Njujork, USA :35-66. ISBN 1-59454-865-X
- Klašnja B., Orlović S., Galić Z., Pap P.** 2007. Poplar Wood of Whole Trees and Branches as Raw Material for the Production of NSSC Semichemical Pulp. 15th European Biomass Conference and Exhibition; Biomass for Energy, Industry and Climate Protection, Berlin, Proceedings of the International Conference: 2165-2169.
- Klašnja B., Orlović S., Galić Z., Drekić M., Vasić V., Pilipović A.** 2008. Poplar biomass of high density short rotation plantations as raw material for energy production. Wood Research (Drevarsky Vyskum) 53(2): 27-38.
- Klašnja B., Orlović S., Galić Z., Katanić M., Pap P.** 2008. An advantages of new (experimental) poplar clones intended for energy production. 16th European Biomass Conference and Exhibition, Valencia Spain, 2-6.06.2008. Proceedings (in print).
- Kovačević B., Guzina V., Ivanišević P., Rončević S., Andrašev S., Pekeč S.** 2005. Variability of cuttings' rooting characters and their relationship with cuttings' survival rate for poplars of section *Aigeiros*. Savremena poljoprivreda, Vol. 54, 1-2: 130-138, Novi Sad.
- Kovačević B., Rončević S., Andrašev S., Pekeč S.** 2006. Effects of date of preparation, date of planting and storage type on cutting rooting in euramerican poplar. International Scientific Conference Sustainable Use of Forest Ecosystems - The Challenge of 21st Century, 8-10th November 2006, Donji Milanovac; Proceedings of International Scientific Conference "Sustainable Use of Forest Ecosystems – The Challenge of the 21st Century":42-46
- Kovačević B., Rončević S., Ivanišević P., Čobanović K., Pilipović A.** 2006 Relative significance of influence of term of preparation and planting on the survival of black poplar cuttings. International Poplar Symposium, June 2006, Nanjing, Abstracts: 119
- Kovačević B., Guzina V., Kraljević Balalić M., Ivanović M.** 2007. Variability and relationship among cuttings rooting characters for eastern cottonwood. Genetika vol.39, No.1: 29-38.
- Kovačević B., Klačnja B., Katanić M.** 2007. The effect of clone, length of cutting and top bud position versus soil surface on rooting of black poplar cuttings. 15th European Biomass Conference and Exhibition; Biomass for Energy, Industry and Climate Protection, Berlin, Proceedings of the International Conference: 587-589.

- Kovačević B., Rončević S., Andrašev S., Čobanović K., Đanić I.** 2007. The influence of preparation and planting terms on survival and growth of black poplar rooted cuttings. 9th International Symposium Interdisciplinary Regional Research ISIRR 2007, Novi Sad, June 21-23, 2007. Serbia. Abstracts book, page 36.
- Kovačević B., Orlović S., Rončević S., Ivanišević P., Klačnja B.** 2008. Significance of genotype, date of cutting preparation and planting, soil, and year for survival and growth of black poplar rooted cuttings. . 16th European Biomass Conference and Exhibition, Valencia Spain, 2-6 2008. Proceedings (in print).
- Letić Lj., Ivanišević P., Rončević S.** 2006. Effect of Water Regime on Poplar Cultivation, Bulletin Faculty of Forestry, Vol. 93: 105-119, Belgrade.
- Marković M., Karadžić D., Lazarev V., Pap P., Poljaković Pajnik L.** 2007. Mycological complex on Leaves and Bark of Salix species of Central Danube Basin. Acta Silvatica & Lignaria Hungarica, Spec. Edition Proceedings of the Conference of IUFRO Working party 7.02. 21-26 May 2007, Sopron, Hungary. pp 75-80.
- Orlović S. Klačnja B., Galić Z., Radosavljević N.** 2005. Variability of anatomic properties of poplar rooted-cutting leaves 8th International Symposium on Interdisciplinary Regional research Hungary- Romania- Serbia and Montenegro, ISSIR Segedin, Madjarska CD
- Orlović S., Pajević S., Klačnja B., Galić Z., Marković M.** 2006. Variability of physiological and growth characteristics of white willow (*Salix alba* L.) clones. Genetika vol.38, No.2:145-152
- Orlović S., Pilipović A., Galić Z., Klačnja B., Radosavljević N.** 2006. Varijabilnost i adaptabilnost klonova topola. Savremena poljoprivreda vol.55, 5:13-21.
- Pap P., Marković M., Orlović S., Kovačević B., Drekić M., Vasić V., Poljaković-Pajnik L., Pekeč S.** 2006. Rezultati višegodišnje ocene osetljivosti genotipova topola prema *Marssonina brunnea* (Ell. et Ev.) P. Magn. i *Melampsora* spp. u uslovima spontanijh infekcija, Topola br. 177/78: 32-50.
- Pap P., Lazarev V., Marković M.** 2007. Efficacy of Some Fungicides in Parasite Suppression on Poplar Leaves (*Marssonina brunnea* (Ell. et Ev.) P. Magn. and *Melampsora* spp. Acta Silvatica & Lignaria Hungarica, Spec. Edition Proceedings of the Conference of IUFRO Working party 7.02.02 21-26 May 2007, Sopron, Hungary. pp 81-91
- Pap P., Balaž J., Avramović G.** 2004. Uticaj izvora ugljenika, azota i sumpora na razvoj *Dothichiza populea* Sacc. et Br., Topola br. 173/174, str. 11-25
- Pekeč S., Rončević S., Ivanišević P., Marina Katanić.** 2007. The need of Shelterbelt Establishment in Vojvodina, 9th International Symposium „Interdisciplinary Regional Research ISIRR 2007“ Novi Sad, Hungary-Romania-Serbia, Abstract book , S3-P-15, p.29.
- Pilipović A., Nikolić N., Orlović S., Petrović N., Krstić B.** 2005. Cadmium phytoextraction potential of poplar clones (*Populus spp.*). Z. Naturforschung C, 60 (3/4):247-251
- Pilipović A., Nikolić N., Orlović S.** 2006. Review of Researches Conducted on Heavy Metal and Nitrate Phytoremediation With Use of Poplars. Proceedings of Scientific Gathering Implementation of Remediation in Environmental Improvement with International Participation, Belgrade, November 27th 2006. (ed. Ljiljana Tanasijević), ISBN 86-80809-32-2, pp 55-65
- Pilipovic A., Orlovic S., Nikolic N., Galic Z.** 2006. Investigating potential of some poplar (*Populus sp.*) clones for phytoremediation of nitrates through biomass production. International Poplar Commission Environmental Applications of Poplar and Willow Working Party meeting 18-20 May 2006, Northern Ireland
- Poljaković-Pajnik L., Drekić M., Kovačević B., Vasić V., Avramović G.** 2005. Study of *Leucoptera sinuella* Rtti. (Lepidoptera, Leucopteridae) predilection for feeding on the leaves of different black poplar clones. 7th Slovenian Conference on Plant protection, Zreče Slovenija. Izvlečki referatov 7. slovenskega posvetovanja o varstvu rastlin: 134-135
- Poljaković-Pajnik L., Drekić M., Orlović S., Kovacevic B.** 2007. Predilection research of *Chrysomela populi* L (Col. Chrysomelidae) to different clones of willows, IUFRO meeting "Natural enemies and other multi-scale influences on forest insects", Book of Abstracts, Vienna, Austria, p. 15
- Rončević S., Ivanišević P., Andrašev S.** 2005. Forests and non-forest greenery in the function of environmental protection and sustainable development in agriculture. Savremena poljoprivreda, Vol. 54, 3-4: 508-513, Novi Sad.

- Rončević S., Andrašev S., Ivanišević P.** 2005. Production of Black Poplar Biomass in Short Rotations. "Sixty years of work and development of forest institutes in Croatia", Scientific – Professional meeting with international participation. Stubičke Toplice, Croatia, 24-25 November 2005. Proceedings (66).
- Rončević S., Ivanišević P., Kovačević B., Andrašev S.** 2006. Significance and role of forest and nonforest greenery on the reduction of wind erosion. International Scientific Conference Sustainable Use of Forest Ecosystems - The Challenge of 21st Century, 8-10th November 2006, Donji Milanovac; p. Book of Abstracts: 47.
- Rončević S., Ivanišević P., Kovačević B., Andrašev S.** 2007. Significance and role of forest and nonforest greenery in the environment protection in Vojvodina. International Scientific Conference "Integral protection of forests – Scientific-technological platform", Belgrade. Abstract Book, p. 93-94.
- Vučković M., Andrašev S., Rončević S., Bobinac M.** 2005. Uticaj gustine sadnje na razvoj zapremine stabala i zasada *Populus x euramericana* (Dode) Guinier, cl. I-214. Glasnik Šumarskog fakulteta, 91: 77-87.

Spain

Se presenta a continuación el listado de las publicaciones derivadas de las actividades y trabajos realizados en España sobre chopos y sauces, durante el período 2004-2007.

2004

- Cervera M.T., Sewell M.M., Faivre Rampant P., Storme V., van Montagu M., Boerjan W.** 2004. Genome mapping in *Populus*. In: Molecular Genetics and Breeding of Forest Trees. S. Kumar and M. Fladung eds. Haworth's Food Products Press, New York, USA. pp:387-410.
- Madejon P., Marañón T., Murillo J.M., Robinson B.** 2004. White poplar (*Populus alba*) as a biomonitor of trace elements in contaminated riparian forests. Environmental Pollution 132 (1): 145-155.
- Maestro C., Alba N.** 2004. White poplar clone database. Ninth EUFORGEN *Populus nigra* Network Meeting, Switzerland, 16-18 September 2004.
- Sixto H., Aranda I., Alba N., Grau J.M.** 2004. Detection of salt tolerance differences among *P. alba* L. clones using chlorophyll fluorescence as a tool. 22nd International Poplar Commission (IPC). Poplar and willow culture. Santiago de Chile (Chile), Noviembre de 2004.
- Storme V., Vanden Broeck A., Ivens B., Halfmaerten D., Van Slycken J., Castiglione S., Gras F., Fossati T., Cottell J.E., Tabbener H.E., Lefèvre F., Saintagne C., Fluch S., Krystufek V., Buró K., Bordacs S., Borovics A., Gebhardt K., Vornam B., Pohl A., Alba N., Agúndez D., Maestro C., Notivol E., Bovenschen J., VAN DAM B.C., Van Der Schoot J., Vosean B., Boerjan W., Smulders M.J.M.** 2004. *Ex-situ* conservation of Black poplar in Europe: genetic diversity in nine gene bank collections and their value for nature development. Theoretical and Applied Genetics 108: 969-981.

2005

- Alba N., Maestro C., Godoy N., Sixto H., Alia R.** 2005. Propuestas para la Conservación de las Riberas: Material Forestal de Reproducción de los *Populus* Autóctonos. IV Congreso Forestal Español, Zaragoza, 26-30 Septiembre 2005.
- Cervera M.T., Storme V., Soto A., Ivens B., Van Montagu M., Rajora O.P., Boerjan W.** 2005. Intraspecific and interspecific genetic and phylogenetic relationships in the genus *Populus* based on AFLP markers. Theoretical and Applied Genetics 111 (7): 1440-1456
- Corcuera L., Maestro C., Notivol E.** 2005. La ecofisiología como herramienta para la selección de clones más adaptados y productivos en el marco de una selvicultura clonal con chopos Invest Agrar: Sist Recur For (2005) 14(3), 394-407.

- De Lucas A.I., Giraldo J.J., Hidalgo E.** 2005. Caracterización genética mediante microsatélites de los clones comerciales de chopo en España. IV Congreso Forestal Español. Zaragoza, junio 2005. Presentación oral seleccionada por el Comité Científico.
- Gonzalez-Antoñanzas J.M., Sixto H., Grau J.M., Montoto J.L.** 2005. Estado Actual de los Populeta del INIA en ecologías difíciles Congreso: IV Congreso Forestal Nacional, Zaragoza (España), Septiembre
- Gutiérrez A., Baonza M.V.** 2005. Determinación de la altura de muestreo en clones de chopo para el estudio de las características medias del árbol. IV Congreso Forestal Español, Zaragoza.
- Maestro C., Notivol E.** 2005. El Banco de Germoplasma de *Populus* sp. del CITA. IV Congreso Forestal Español, Zaragoza, 26-30 Septiembre 2005.
- Oliva J.M., Manzanares P., Ballesteros I., Negro M.J., González A., Ballesteros M.** 2005. Application of Fenton's reaction to steam explosion prehydrolysates from poplar biomass. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology 121: 887-899.
- Maestro C., Alba N.** 2005. White poplar database update. First EUFORGEN Scattered Broadleaves network meeting. Copenhagen, Denmark, 11-14 May 2005
- Santamaría O., Diez J.J.** 2005. Fungi in leaves, twigs and stem bark of *Populus tremula* from northern Spain. Forest Pathology 35 (2): 95-104.
- Sixto H., Grau J.M., Alba N., Alía R.** 2005. Response to sodium chloride in different species and clones of genus *Populus* L. Forestry 78 (1): 93-104.

2006

- Alba N., Sixto H., Maestro C., Peñuelas J.L., Gonzalez-Martinez S., Alía R.** 2006 Conserving the Genetic Resources of *Populus* ssp. in Spain. IV International Poplar Symposium (IUFRO). Nanjing (China), Junio de 2006.
- Alba N., Maestro C., Sixto H., Iglesias S., Peñuelas J.L., González Martínez S., Alía R.** 2006. Conservación de recursos genéticos de *Populus* autóctonos. Simposio de 'Conservación y Uso Sostenible de los Recursos Genéticos Forestales'. La Laguna (Tenerife) 11-13 Mayo 2006.
- Maestro C., Notivol E.** 2006. Actividades para la Conservación de los Recursos Genéticos de *Populus* sp. en Aragón. Simposio de 'Conservación y Uso Sostenible de los Recursos Genéticos Forestales'. La Laguna (Tenerife) 11-13 Mayo 2006.
- Perez-Corona M.E., Hernandez M.C.P., De Castro F.B.** 2006. Decomposition of alder, ash, and poplar litter in a Mediterranean riverine area. Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis 37 (7-8): 1111-1125.
- Ros-Barceló A., Gómez-Ros LV., Ferrer M.A., Hernández JA.** 2006. The apoplasmic antioxidant enzymatic system in the wood-forming tissues of trees. Trees-Structure and Function 20 (2): 145-156.
- Saura-Valls M., Faure R., Ragas S., Piens K., Brumer H., Teeri T.T., Cottaz S., Driguez H., Planas A.** 2006. Kinetic analysis using low-molecular mass xyloglucan oligosaccharides defines the catalytic mechanism of a *Populus* xyloglucan endotransglycosylase. Biochemical Journal 395:99-106.
- Sixto H., Aranda I., Grau J.M.** 2006 Assessment of salt tolerance in *Populus alba* clones using chlorophyll fluorescence. Photosynthetica, 44(2), 169-173.
- Sixto H., Barrios M., Alba N., Hernández M.J., Montoto J.L., Roig S., Camps F., Salvia J., Ramos A., García-Caballero J.L., Rueda J., Mazón P., Ciria P., Carrasco J., Cañellas I.** 2006. Poplar trials in Spain for biomass as a renewable energy source. IV International Poplar Symposium (IUFRO). Nanjing (China), Junio de 2006.
- Voltas J., Serrano L., Hernández M., Peman J.** 2006. Carbon isotope discrimination, gas exchange and stem growth of four euramerican hybrid poplars under different watering regimes. New Forests 31: 435-451.

2007

- Alba N., Godoy N., Sixto H.** 2007. Growth and potential production of different *Populus alba* clones for biomass. 15th European Biomass Conference and Exhibition. Berlín (Alemania), Abril de 2007.
- Barrio M., Sixto H., Cañellas I., Castedo F.** 2007. Modelo dinámico de crecimiento para choperas del clon I-214 en la meseta centro y norte de España. II Reunión del Grupo de Trabajo de Modelización de la SECF, Cuadernos SECF. Cáceres, Abril de 2007.
- Barrio M., Montoto J.L., Perez J., Mazón P., Ciria P., Sixto H.** 2007. Influence of fertilization and weed control following the first growth period in multiclonal poplar plantations in central Spain 15th European Biomass Conference and Exhibition. Berlin (Alemania). Abril de 2007.
- Barrios M., Sixto H., Cañellas I., Gonzalez-Antoñanzas F.** 2007. Sistema de cubicación con clasificación de productos para *P. x euramericana* (Dode) Gunier cv. 'I-214' en el centro de España. Investigación Agraria. Sistemas y Recursos forestales. 16(1), 65-75.
- García-Fraile P., Rivas R., Willems A., Peix A., Martens M., Martínez-Molina E., Mateos P.F., Velaquez E.** 2007. *Rhizobium cellulolyticum* sp nov, isolated from sawdust of *Populus alba*. International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology 57: 844-848.
- Hernández M.J., Sixto H., Ciria P., Carrasco J., Cañellas I.** 2007. Optimum density determination for short rotation poplar woody crops in Spain. 2nd International Congress of Energy and Environment Engineering and Management. Badajoz (Spain) Junio de 2007.
- Hernández M.J., Cañellas I., Carrasco J., Sixto H.** 2007. Preliminary results of short rotation forestry for bio-energy in Spain. 15th European Biomass Conference and Exhibition. Berlín (Alemania), Abril de 2007.
- Maestro C.** 2007. Guía técnica para la conservación genética y utilización del Chopo negro europeo (*Populus nigra*) en España. Foresta nº 37. 2p.
- Manzanera J.A., Martínez-Chacon M.F.** 2007. Ecophysiological competence of *Populus alba* L., *Fraxinus angustifolia* Vahl., and *Crataegus monogyna* Jacq. used in plantations for the recovery of riparian vegetation. Environmental Management 40:902-912.
- Sixto H., Barrio M., Aranda I.** 2007. Assessment criteria for the selection of poplar clones o as biomass producers Congreso: XXVII Reunión de la Sociedad Española de Fisiología Vegetal y X Congreso Hispano-Luso de Fisiología Vegetal, Alcalá de Henares, Septiembre de 2007.
- Sixto H., Ciria P., Salvia J., Montoto J.L., Mazón P., Perez J., García-Caballero J.L., Rueda J., Camps F., Barrio M.** 2007. Poplar behaviour after the first vegetative period at different locations in Spain. 2nd International Congress of Energy and Environment Engineering and Management, Badajoz (Spain) Junio de 2007.
- Sixto H., Montoto J.L., Cañellas I., Hernández M.J., Barrio M.** 2007. Evolución de la producción de biomasa energética en clones de chopo durante el 1º periodo vegetativo II Reunión del Grupo de Trabajo de Modelización de la SECF, Cuadernos SECF. Cáceres, Abril de 2007.
- Sixto H., Hernández M.J., Barrio M., Carrasco J., Cañellas I.** 2007. Plantaciones del género *Populus* para la producción de biomasa con fines energéticos. Investigación Agraria. Sistemas y Recursos forestales. 16(3), 277-294.
- Urieta J., Mainar A.M., Langa E., Maestro C., Oro M.A.** 2007. Supercritical Fluid Extraction of Volatile Oils from Plants and Agricultural wastes. Old and New perspectives. 4ª Jornada Española de Química Sostenible. IUCT, Mollet del Vallés (Barcelona), 4 de Noviembre 2007.

Sweden

- Adler A., Verwijst T., Aronsson P.** 2005. Estimation and relevance of bark proportion in a willow stand. Biomass Bioenergy 29: 102-113.
- Adler A.** 2007. Accumulation of elements in *Salix* and other species used in vegetation filters with focus on wood fuel quality. Doctoral Thesis No. 2007: 6. Uppsala: Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences.
- Adler A., Karacic A, Weih M.** 2008a. Biomass allocation and nutrient use in fast-growing woody and herbaceous perennials used for phytoremediation. Plant Soil 305: 189-206.

- Adler A., Dimitriou I., Aronsson P., Verwijst T., Weih M.** 2008b. Wood fuel quality of two *Salix viminalis* stands fertilised with sludge, ash and sludge-ash mixtures. *Biomass Bioenergy* (in press).
- Åhman I., Wilson F.** 2008. Symptoms of pests, rust and other disorders on leaves of willow fertilised with wastewater, urine or sewage sludge. *Biomass Bioenergy* (in press).
- Albrechtsen B.R., Gardfjell H., Orians C.M., Murray B., Fritz R.S.** 2004. Slugs, willow seedlings and nutrient fertilization: intrinsic vigor inversely affects palatability. *Oikos* 105:268-278.
- Albrechtsen B.R., Guiterrez L., Fritz R.S., Fritz R.D., Orians C.M.** 2007. Does the differential seedling mortality caused by slugs alter the foliar traits and subsequent susceptibility of hybrid willows to a generalist herbivore? *Ecol. Entomol.* 32: 211-220.
- Andersson A., Keskitalo J., Sjodin A., Bhalerao R., Sterky F., Wissel K., Tandre K., Aspeborg H., Moyle R., Ohmiya Y., Bhalerao R., Brunner A., Gustafsson P., Karlsson J., Lundeberg J., Nilsson O., Sandberg G., Strauss S., Sundberg B., Uhlen M., Jansson S., Nilsson P.** 2004. A transcriptional timetable of autumn senescence. *Genome Biology* 5: R24.
- Andersson-Gunneras S., Mellerowicz E.J., Love J., Segerman B., Ohmiya Y., Coutinho P.M., Nilsson P., Henrissat B., Moritz T., Sundberg B.** 2006. Biosynthesis of cellulose-enriched tension wood in *Populus*: global analysis of transcripts and metabolites identifies biochemical and developmental regulators in secondary wall biosynthesis. *Plant J.* 45: 144-165.
- Aronsson P., Weih M., Åhman I.** 2007. *Salix* cultivation yields added value – in addition to energy. *Formas Fokuserar nr 11: Bioenergy – for what and how much?* Stockholm, p. 269-283.
- Aspeborg H., Schrader J., Coutinho P.M., Stam M., Kallas A., Djerbi S., Nilsson P., Denman S., Amini B., Sterky F., Master E., Sandberg G., Mellerowicz E., Sundberg B., Henrissat B., Teeri T.T.** 2005. Carbohydrate-active enzymes involved in the secondary cell wall biogenesis in hybrid aspen. *Plant Physiol.* 137: 983-997.
- Augustson Å.S., Lind A., Weih M.** 2006. Floristisk mångfald i odlingar av *Salix* [Floristic diversity in willow biomass plantations]. *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* 100: 52-58.
- Berndes G., Fredrikson F., Börjesson P.** 2004. Cadmium accumulation and *Salix*-based phytoextraction on arable land in Sweden. *Agricult. Ecosyst. Environ.* 103: 207-223.
- Berndes G., Börjesson P.** 2007. Multifunctional bioenergy systems. *AGS Pathways report 2007:EU1.*
- Björklund S., Antti H., Uddestrand I., Moritz T., Sundberg B.** 2007. Cross-talk between gibberellin and auxin in development of *Populus* wood: gibberellin stimulates polar auxin transport and has a common transcriptome with auxin. *Plant J.* 52: 499-511.
- Björkman C., Bommarco R., Eklund K., Höglund S.** 2004. Harvesting disrupts biological control of herbivores in a short-rotation coppice system. *Ecol. Appl.* 14: 1624-1633.
- Björkman C., Eklund K.** 2006. Factors affecting willow leaf beetles (*Phratora vulgatissima*) when selecting overwintering sites. *Agricult. For. Entomol.* 8: 97-101.
- Björkman C., Ahrné K.** 2005. Influence of leaf trichome density on the efficiency of two polyphagous insect predators. *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* 115: 179-186.
- Börjesson P., Berndes G.** 2006. The prospects for willow plantations for wastewater treatment in Sweden. *Biomass Bioenergy* 30: 428-438.
- Börjesson P.** 2007. Bioenergy systems – which are the most efficient? *Formas Fokuserar nr 11: Bioenergy – for what and how much?* Stockholm, p. 133-148.
- Cambours M.A., Nejad P., Granhall U., Ramstedt M.** 2005. Frost-related dieback of willows. Comparison of epiphytically and endophytically isolated bacteria from different *Salix* clones, with emphasis on ice nucleation activity, pathogenic properties and seasonal variation. *Biomass Bioenergy* 28: 15-27.
- Cooke J.E.K., Weih M.** 2005. Nitrogen storage and seasonal nitrogen cycling in *Populus* - genomics as a bridge between molecular physiology and ecophysiology. *New Phytol.* 167: 19-30.
- Christersson L.** 2006. Biomass production of intensively grown poplars in the southernmost part of Sweden: Observations of characters, traits and growth potential. *Biomass Bioenergy* 30: 497-508.
- Christersson L., Verwijst T.** 2006. Proceedings from a Poplar seminar at the Department of Short Rotation Forestry, SLU, Uppsala, Sweden. Reports of the Department of Crop Production Ecology, SLU, No. 3. 74 p.
- Dalin P., Björkman C., Eklund K.** 2004. Leaf beetle grazing does not induce willow trichome defence in the coppicing willow *Salix viminalis*. *Agricult. For. Entomol.* 6: 1-5.

- Dimitriou I.** 2005. Performance and sustainability of short-rotation energy crops treated with municipal and industrial residues. Doctoral Thesis No. 2005: 44. Uppsala: Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences.
- Dimitriou I., Aronsson P.** 2005. Willows for energy and phytoremediation in Sweden. *Unasylva* 221 (56): 47-50.
- Dimitriou I., Aronsson P., Weih M.** 2006. Stress tolerance of five willow clones after irrigation with different amounts of landfill leachate. *Bioresource Technol.* 97: 150–157.
- Dimitriou I., Aronsson P.** 2008. Landfill leachate treatment on Short-Rotation Willow Coppice: Resource instead of waste? In: *Landfill Research Focus*. Nova Publishers, New York, USA, pp. 263-291.
- Djerbi S., Aspeborg H., Nilsson P., Sundberg B., Mellerowicz E., Blomqvist K., Teeri T.T.** 2004. Identification and expression analysis of genes encoding putative cellulose synthases (CesA) in the hybrid aspen, *Populus tremula* (L.) x *P-tremuloides* (Michx.). *Cellulose* 11: 301-312.
- Eriksson E., Johansson T.** 2006. Effects of rotation period on biomass production and atmospheric CO₂ emissions from broadleaved stands growing on abandoned farmland. *Silva Fennica* 40: 603-613.
- Fernandez P.C., Meiners T., Bjorkman C., Hilker M.** 2007. Electrophysiological responses of the blue willow leaf beetle, *Phratora vulgatissima*, to volatiles of different *Salix viminalis* genotypes. *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* 125: 157-164.
- Fritz R.S., Hochwender C.G., Albrechtsen B.R., Czesak M.E.** 2006. Fitness and genetic architecture of parent and hybrid willows in common gardens. *Evolution* 60: 1215-1227.
- Garcia M.V., Ingvarsson P.K.** 2007. An excess of nonsynonymous polymorphism and extensive haplotype structure at the PtABI1B locus in European aspen (*Populus tremula*): a case of balancing selection in an obligately outcrossing plant? *Heredity* 99: 381-388.
- Geisler-Lee J., Geisler M., Coutinho P.M., Segerman B., Nishikubo N., Takahashi J., Aspeborg H., Djerbi S., Master E., Andersson-Gunneras S., Sundberg B., Karpinski S., Teeri T.T., Kleczkowski L.A., Henrissat B., Mellerowicz E.J.** 2006. Poplar carbohydrate-active enzymes. Gene identification and expression analyses. *Plant Physiol.* 140: 946-962.
- Glynn C., Ronnberg-Wastljung A.C., Julkunen-Tiitto R., Weih M.** 2004. Willow genotype, but not drought treatment, affects foliar phenolic concentrations and leaf-beetle resistance. *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* 113: 1-14.
- Glynn C., Herms D.A., Orians C.M., Hansen R.C., Larsson S.** 2007. Testing the growth-differentiation balance hypothesis: dynamic responses of willows to nutrient availability. *New Phytol.* 176: 623-634.
- Gray-Mitsumune M., Blomquist K., McQueen-Mason S., Teeri T.T., Sundberg B., Mellerowicz E.J.** 2008. Ectopic expression of a wood-abundant expansin PttEXPA1 promotes cell expansion in primary and secondary tissues in aspen. *Plant Biotechnol. J.* 6: 62-72.
- Grelle A., Aronsson P., Weslien P., Klemedtsson L., Lindroth A.** 2007. Large carbon-sink potential by Kyoto forests in Sweden - A case study on willow plantations. *Tellus Series B – Chem. Phys. Meteorol.* 59: 910-918.
- Greger M., Wang Y.D., Neuschütz C.** 2005. Absence of Hg transpiration by shoot after Hg uptake by roots of six terrestrial plant species. *Environ. Pollut.* 134: 201-208.
- Hall D., Luquez V., Garcia V.M., St Onge K.R., Jansson S., Ingvarsson P.K.** 2008. Adaptive population differentiation in phenology across a latitudinal gradient in European aspen (*Populus tremula*, L.): A comparison of neutral markers, candidate genes and phenotypic traits. *Evolution* 61: 2849-2860.
- Helby P., Rosenqvist H., Roos A.** 2006. Retreat from Salix - Swedish experience with energy crops in the 1990s. *Biomass Bioenergy* 30: 422-427.
- Hellgren J.M., Olofsson K., Sundberg B.** 2004. Patterns of auxin distribution during gravitational induction of reaction wood in poplar and pine. *Plant Physiol.* 135: 212-220.
- Hjelm U., Ogren E.** 2004. Photosynthetic responses to short-term and long-term light variation in *Pinus sylvestris* and *Salix dasyclados*. *Trees* 18: 622-629.
- Hoffmann D., Weih M.** 2005. Limitations and improvement of the potential utilisation of woody biomass for energy derived from short rotation woody crops in Sweden and Germany. *Biomass Bioenergy* 28: 267-279.

- Höglund S., Larsson S.** 2005. Abiotic induction of susceptibility in insect-resistant willow. *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* 115: 89-96.
- Höglund S., Larsson S., Wingsle G.** 2005. Both hypersensitive and non-hypersensitive responses are associated with resistance in *Salix viminalis* against the gall midge *Dasineura marginemtorquens*. *J. Exp. Bot.* 56: 3215-3222.
- Hyvönen R., Ågren G.I., Linder S. et al.** 2007. The likely impact of elevated [CO₂], nitrogen deposition, increased temperature and management on carbon sequestration in temperate and boreal forest ecosystems: a literature review. *New Phytol.* 173: 463-480.
- Ingvarsson P.K.** 2005. Nucleotide polymorphism and linkage disequilibrium within and among natural populations of European Aspen (*Populus tremula* L., Salicaceae). *Genetics* 169: 945-953.
- Ingvarsson P.K.** 2005. Molecular population genetics of herbivore-induced protease inhibitor genes in European aspen (*Populus tremula* L., Salicaceae). *Mol. Biol. Evol.* 22: 1802-1812.
- Ingvarsson P.K., Garcia M.V., Hall D., Luquez V., Jansson S.** 2006. Clinal variation in phyB2, a candidate gene for day-length-induced growth cessation and bud set, across a latitudinal gradient in European aspen (*Populus tremula*). *Genetics* 172: 1845-1853.
- Ingvarsson P.K.** 2007. Gene expression and protein length influence codon usage and rates of sequence evolution in *Populus tremula*. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* 24: 836-844.
- Ingvarsson P.K., Garcia M.V., Luquez V., Hall D., Jansson S.** 2008. Nucleotide polymorphism and phenotypic associations within and around the phytochrome B2 locus in European aspen (*Populus tremula*, Salicaceae). *Genetics* 178: 2217-2226.
- Israelsson M., Sundberg B., Moritz T.** 2005. Tissue-specific localization of gibberellins and expression of gibberellin-biosynthetic and signaling genes in wood-forming tissues in aspen. *Plant J.* 44: 494-504.
- Johansson T.** 2006. Site index conversion equations for *Picea abies* and five broadleaved species in Sweden: *Alnus glutinosa*, *Alnus incana*, *Betula pendula*, *Betula pubescens* and *Populus tremula*. *Scand. J. For. Res.* 21: 14-19.
- Jonsson M., Dimitriou I., Aronsson P., Elowson T.** 2006. Treatment of log yard run-off by irrigation of grass and willows. *Environ. Poll.* 139: 157-166.
- Karacic A., Weih M.** 2006. Variation in growth and resource utilisation among eight poplar clones under different irrigation and fertilisation regimes in Sweden. *Biomass Bioenergy* 30: 115-124.
- Kuzovkina Y., Weih M., Abalos Romero M., Charles J., Hurst S., McIvor I., Karp A., Trybush S, Labrecque M., Teodorescu T., Singh N.B., Smart L., Volk T.A.** 2008. *Salix*: Botany and Global Horticulture. *Horticultural Reviews* 34: 447-489.
- Lennartsson M., Ogren E.** 2004a. Screening for efficient cold hardening in a breeding population of *Salix* using near infrared reflectance spectroscopy. *Ann. For. Sci.* 61: 449-454.
- Lennartsson M., Ogren E.** 2004b. Clonal variation in temperature requirements for budburst and dehardening in *Salix* species used for biomass production. *Scand. J. For. Res.* 19: 295-302.
- Linderson M.L., Iritz Z., Lindroth A.** 2007. The effect of water availability on stand-level productivity, transpiration, water use efficiency and radiation use efficiency of field-grown willow clones. *Biomass Bioenergy* 31: 460-468.
- Luquez V., Hall D., Albrechtsen B.R., Karlsson J., Ingvarsson P., Jansson S.** 2008. Natural phenological variation in aspen (*Populus tremula*): the SwAsp collection. *Tree Genetics & Genomes* 4: 279-292.
- Lux A., Sotnikova A., Opatrna J., Greger M.** 2004. Differences in structure of adventitious roots in *Salix* clones with contrasting characteristics of cadmium accumulation and sensitivity. *Physiol. Plant.* 120: 537-545.
- Mellerowicz E.J., Sundberg B.** 2008. Wood cell walls: biosynthesis, developmental dynamics and their implications for wood properties. *Curr. Opin. Plant Biol.* 11: 293-300.
- Mirck J., Isebrands J.G., Verwijst T., Ledin S.** 2005. Development of short-rotation willow coppice systems for environmental purposes in Sweden. *Biomass Bioenergy* 28: 219-228.
- Neale D.B., Ingvarsson .PK.** 2008. Population, quantitative and comparative genomics of adaptation in forest trees. *Curr. Opin. Plant Biol.* 11: 149-155.
- Nejad P., Ramstedt M., Granhall U.** 2004. Pathogenic ice-nucleation active bacteria in willows for short rotation forestry. *For. Pathol.* 34: 369-381.

- Nejad P., Ramstedt M., Granhall U., Roos S., McIvor I.** 2006. Biochemical characterization and identification of ice-nucleation-active (INA) willow pathogens by means of BIOLOG (R) MicroPlate, INA gene primers and PCR-based 16S rRNA-gene analyses. *J. Plant Diseases Protection* 113: 97-106.
- Nishikubo N., Awano T., Banasiak A., Bourquin V., Ibatullin F., Funada R., Brumer H., Teeri T.T., Hayashi T., Sundberg B., Mellerowicz E.J.** 2007. Xyloglucan Endo-transglycosylase (XET) functions in gelatinous layers of tension wood fibers in Poplar - A glimpse into the mechanism of the balancing act of trees. *Plant Cell Physiol.* 48: 843-855.
- Nordh N.-E., Verwijst T.** 2004. Above-ground biomass assessments and first cutting cycle production in willow (*Salix* sp.) coppice - a comparison between destructive and non-destructive methods. *Biomass Bioenergy* 27: 1-8.
- Nordh N.-E.** 2005. Long term changes in stand structure and biomass production in short rotation willow coppice. Doctoral Thesis No. 2005: 120. Uppsala: Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences.
- Richardson J., Verwijst T.** 2005. Sustainable bioenergy production systems: environmental, operational and social implications. *Biomass Bioenergy* 28: 95-96.
- Richardson J., Verwijst T.** 2007. Multiple benefits from sustainable bioenergy systems: Proceedings of a joint workshop of IEA bioenergy task 30 and task 31, August 2005, Perth, Western Australia – Preface. *Biomass Bioenergy* 31: 599-600.
- Rönnerberg-Wästljung A.C., Glynn C., Weih M.** 2005. QTL analyses of drought tolerance and growth for a *Salix dasyclados* x *Salix viminalis* hybrid in contrasting water regimes. *Theor. Appl. Gen.* 110: 537-549.
- Rönnerberg-Wästljung A.C., Åhman I., Glynn C., Widenfalk O.** 2006. Quantitative trait loci for resistance to herbivores in willows: field experiment with varying soils and climates. *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* 118: 163–174.
- Rosenqvist H., Ness B.** 2004. An economic analysis of leachate purification through willow-coppice vegetation filters. *Bioresource Technol.* 94: 321-329.
- Rosenqvist H.** 2007. Energy crops on arable land – who will grow them? *Formas Fokuserar nr 11: Bioenergy – for what and how much?* Stockholm, p. 285-296.
- Ryttner L.** 2004. Production potentials of aspen, birch and alder – a review on possibilities and consequences of harvest of biomass and merchantable timber. *Skogforsk, Redogörelse No. 4*, Uppsala, 62 pp. In Swedish with English summary.
- Ryttner L.** 2006. A management regime for hybrid aspen stands combining conventional forestry techniques with early biomass harvests to exploit their rapid early growth. *For. Ecol. Manage.* 236: 422-426.
- Ryttner L., Stener L.G.** 2005. Productivity and thinning effects in hybrid aspen (*Populus tremula* L. x *P.-tremuloides* Michx.) stands in southern Sweden. *Forestry* 78: 285-295.
- Ryttner L., Werner M.** 2007. Influence of early thinning in broadleaved stands on development of remaining stems. *Scand. J. For. Res.* 22: 198-210.
- Sannervik A.N., Eckersten H., Verwijst T., Kowalik P., Nordh N.-E.** 2006. Simulation of willow productivity based on radiation use efficiency, shoot mortality and shoot age. *Eur. J. Agron.* 24: 156-164.
- Segerman B., Jansson S., Karlsson J.** 2007. Characterization of genes with tissue-specific differential expression patterns in *Populus*. *Tree Genetics & Genomes* 3: 351-362.
- Siedlecka A., Wiklund S., Péronne M.-A., Micheli F., Lesniewska J., Sethson I., Edlund U., Richard L., Sundberg B., Mellerowicz E.J.** 2008. Pectin methyl esterase inhibits intrusive and symplastic cell growth in developing wood cells of *Populus*. *Plant Physiol.* 146: 554-565.
- Sjodin A., Bylesjö M., Skogstrom O., Eriksson D., Nilsson P., Ryden P., Jansson S., Karlsson J.** 2006. UPSC-BASE - *Populus* transcriptomics online. *Plant J.* 48: 806-817.
- Smith C.M., Rodriguez-Buey M., Karlsson J., Campbell M.M.** 2004. The response of the poplar transcriptome to wounding and subsequent infection by a viral pathogen. *New Phytol.* 164: 123-136.
- Stener L.-G.** 2004. Resultat från sydsvenska klontester med poppel. *Skogforsk, Arbetsrapport No. 571*, Uppsala, 27 pp.

- Stener L.-G., Karlsson B.** 2004. Improvement of *Populus tremula* x *P. tremuloides* by phenotypic selection and clonal testing. *Forest Genetics* 11: 13-27.
- Sterky F., Bhalerao R.R., Unneberg P., Segerman B., Nilsson P., Brunner A.M., Campaa L.C., Lindvall J.J., Tandre K., Strauss S.H., Sundberg B., Gustafsson P., Uhlén M., Bhalerao R.P., Nilsson O., Sandberg G., Karlsson J., Lundeberg J., Jansson S.** 2004. A *Populus* EST resource for plant functional genomics. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 101: 13951-13956.
- Talyzina N.M., Ingvarsson P.K.** 2006. Molecular evolution of a small gene family of wound inducible Kunitz trypsin inhibitors in *Populus*. *Journal of Molecular Evolution* 63: 108-119.
- Tuskan G.A., Di Fazio S., Jansson S. et al.** 2006. The genome of Black Cottonwood, *Populus trichocarpa* (Torr. & Gray). *Science* 313: 1596-1604.
- Tsarouhas V., Gullberg U., Lagercrantz U.** 2004. Mapping of quantitative trait loci (QTLs) affecting autumn freezing resistance and phenology in *Salix*. *Theor. Appl. Gen.* 108: 1335-1342.
- Volk T.A., Verwijst T., Tharakan P.J., Abrahamson L.P., White E.H.** 2004. Growing fuel: a sustainability assessment of willow biomass crops. *Frontiers Ecol. Environ.* 2: 411-418.
- Wang Y.D., Greger M.** 2004. Clonal differences in mercury tolerance, accumulation, and distribution in willow. *J. Environ. Qual.* 33: 1779-1785.
- Weih M.** 2004. Intensive short rotation forestry in boreal climates: present and future perspectives. *Can. J. For. Res.* 34: 1369-1378.
- Weih M., Nordh N.-E.** 2005. Determinants of biomass production in hybrid willows and the prediction of field performance from pot studies. *Tree Physiol.* 25: 1197-1206.
- Weih M.** 2006. Willow short rotation coppice grown on agricultural land – possibilities for improvement of biodiversity and landscape design. Report to the Swedish Environmental Protection Agency (Dnr 802-114-04). Uppsala, Sweden: Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences (SLU). 36 p. (in Swedish, with English Summary) (<http://pub-epsilon.slu.se/75/>)
- Weih M., Rönnberg-Wästljung A.C., Glynn C.** 2006. Growth analysis and QTL patterns coincide in hybrid willow (*Salix dasyclados* x *S. viminalis*) grown under two water regimes. *New Phytol.* 170: 467-477.
- Weih M., Rönnberg-Wästljung A.C.** 2007. Shoot biomass is related to vertical leaf nitrogen gradient in *Salix* canopies. *Tree Physiol.* 27: 1551-1559.
- Weih M., Nordh N.-E.** 2007. Biomass production with fast-growing trees on agricultural land in cool-temperate regions: possibilities, limitations, challenges. In: *Environmental Research Advances*. New York, Nova Science Publishers, pp. 155-170.
- Weih M., Didon U.M.E., Rönnberg-Wästljung A.-C., Björkman C.** 2008. Integrated agricultural research and crop breeding: Allelopathic weed control in cereals and long-term productivity in perennial biomass crops. *Agricult. Syst.* 97: 99-107.
- Wikberg J., Ögren E.** 2004. Interrelationships between water use and growth traits in biomass-producing willows. *Trees* 18: 70-76.
- Wikberg J.** 2006. Water relations in *Salix* with focus on drought responses. Doctoral Thesis No. 2006: 48. Uppsala: Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences.
- Wikberg J., Ögren E.** 2007. Variation in drought resistance, drought acclimation and water conservation in four willow cultivars used for biomass production. *Tree Physiol.* 27: 1339-13.

Turkey

- Dimer A., Koçer S.** 1999. The Effects of Agricultural Intercropping on I-214 Poplar Plantations Economics. Poplar and Fast Growing Forest Trees Research Institute, Annual Bulletin, Number 189. İzmit, Turkey.
- Ercan M., Uluer K., Selek F.** 2002. A Study For Poplar Plantations Area Inventory Using Remote-Sensing Techniques in The Adapazarı and Düzce Regions of Turkey. Poplar and Fast Growing Forest Trees Research Institute, Annual Bulletin 192. İzmit, Turkey.

- Kiliçaslan H., Zoralıođlu T., Uludađ S., Karabulut S.** 2004. Investigations on the determination of Standard Methods of One and Two Years-Old Rootless Saplings in Nurseries and the Investigation on Usage Possibilities in Plantations. Poplar and Fast Growing Forest Trees Research Institute, Annual Bulletin. İzmit, Turkey.
- Kiliçaslan H., Zoralıođlu T., Uludađ S., Karabulut S.** 2005. Investigations on the determination of Standard Methods of One and Two Years-Old Rootless Saplings in Nurseries and the Investigations and Possibilities on Conditions of Their Usage in Plantations. Poplar and Fast Growing Forest Trees Research Institute, Annual Bulletin 201. İzmit, Turkey.
- Uludađ S., Zoralıođlu T., Kiliçaslan H., Karabulut S.** 2005. The Effects of Diameters and Lengths of Cuttings for Growing Willow (*Salix excelsa* J. G. Gmelin) Saplings. Poplar and Fast Growing Forest Trees Research Institute, Annual Bulletin 198. İzmit, Turkey.
- Zoralıođlu T., Uludađ S., Koçer S., Diner A., Kiliçaslan H., Karabulut S.** 2005. Investigations on The Determination of Techniques, Standard Times, Standard Costs for Pruning and Pulling Out The Roots of the Poplar Trees After Harvesting. Poplar and Fast Growing Forest Trees Research Institute, Annual Bulletin: 199. İzmit, Turkey.
- Kiliçaslan H., Uludađ S., Karabulut S.** 2005. Investigations on The Determination of Rooted and Rootless Sapling Usage Condition and Possibilities In *Populus Deltoids (Samsun)* Clon Plantations in İzmit and Samsun Region. Poplar and Fast Growing Forest Trees Research Institute, Annual Bulletin: 202. İzmit, Turkey.
- Koçer S.** 1999. New Financing Opportunities for Private Sector's Poplar Cultivations in Turkey. Poplar and Fast Growing Forest Trees Research Institute, Annual Bulletin 190. İzmit, Turkey.
- Özay F.Ş., Güler N., Uluer K., Selek F.** 2000. Investigation on *Pygaera anastomosis* L. which Is harmful on poplars. Poplar and Fast Growing Forest Trees Research Institute, Annual Bulletin 191. İzmit, Turkey.
- Özcan B.G.** 2003. Growth and Yield of *Pinus pinaster* Ait. Plantations. Poplar and Fast Growing Forest Trees Research Institute, Annual Bulletin 195. İzmit, Turkey.
- Tunçtaner K., Akbulut T., Tulukçu M.** 2002. Adaptation of Some Poplar and Willow Clones to the Lakes Region and Using Possibilities in Particleboard Industry. Poplar and Fast Growing Forest Trees Research Institute, Annual Bulletin 194. İzmit, Turkey.
- Tunçtaner K., AS N., Özden Ö.** 2004. Investigation into Growth Performance, Some Technological Wood Properties and Suitability to Paper Production of Some Poplar Clones. Poplar and Fast Growing Forest Trees Research Institute, Annual Bulletin 196. İzmit, Turkey.
- Uludađ S., Zoralıođlu, T., Kiliçaslan H., Karabulut S.** 2004. Investigations on the Influences of Different Lengths and Thickness of Cuttings on the Quality of Willow Saplings. Poplar and Fast Growing Forest Trees Research Institute, Annual Bulletin. İzmit, Turkey.
- Zengin M., Karakaş A.** 2002. Use of Corn (Maize) Plant Compost in Seedling Containers for *Populus nigra* Plantations in Eskişehir Region, Turkey. Poplar and Fast Growing Forest Trees Research Institute, Annual Bulletin 193. İzmit, Turkey.
- Zoralıođlu T., Uludađ S., Koçer S., Diner A., Kiliçaslan H., Karabulut S.** 2004. Investigations on the Determination of Techniques, Standard Times, Standard Costs for Pulling out the Roots of the Poplar Trees after Harvesting. Poplar and Fast Growing Forest Trees Research Institute, Annual Bulletin. İzmit, Turkey.

United States of America

In this report we cannot possibly list every publication in the US on poplar and willow cultivation and utilization over the last four years as they are too exhaustive. The selected publications listed below support the text of the report.

Poplar Publications

Bioenergy

- Downing M., Volk T.A., Schmidt D.A.** 2005. Development of new generation cooperatives in agriculture for renewable energy research, development, and demonstration projects. *Biomass and Bioenergy* 28, (5): 425-434, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Johnson J.M., Coleman M.D., Gesch R., Jaradat A., Mitchell R., Reicosky D., Wilhelm W.W.** 2007. Biomass-bioenergy crops in the United States: A changing paradigm. *Americas Journal of Plant Sciences and Biotechnology* 1:1-28.
- Lal R.** 2006. Soil and environmental implications of using crop residues as biofuel feedstock. *International Sugar Journal* 108, (1287): 161-167, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Lemus R., Lal R.** 2005. Bioenergy crops and carbon sequestration. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences* 24, (1): 1-21, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Perlack R.D., Wright L.L., Turhollow A.F., Graham, R.L., Stokes B.J. et al.** 2005. Biomass as Feedstock for a Bioenergy and Bioproducts Industry: The Technical Feasibility of a Billion-Ton Annual Study. USDE and USDA Forest Service, Oak Ridge National Laboratory. Oak Ridge, TN. Retrieved June 26, 2008. Available: http://feedstockreview.ornl.gov/pdf/billion_ton_vision.pdf#search='biomass%20as%20feedstock%20for%20a%20bioenergy%20and%20bioproducts%20industry

Entomology

- Bailey J.K., Schweitzer J.A., Rehill B.J., Irschick D.J., Whitham T.G., Lindroth R.L.** 2007. Rapid shifts in the chemical composition of aspen forests: An introduced herbivore as an agent of natural selection. *Biological Invasions* 9, (6): 715-722, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Bailey J.K., Whitham T.G.** 2006. Interactions between cottonwood and beavers positively affect sawfly abundance. *Ecological Entomology* 31, (4): 294-297, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Bangert R.K., Allan G.J., Turek R.J., Wimp G.M., Meneses N., Martinsen G.D., Keim P., Whitham T.G.** 2006a. From genes to geography: A genetic similarity rule for arthropod community structure at multiple geographic scales. *Molecular Ecology* 15, (13): 4215-4228, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Bangert R.K., Turek R.J., Rehill B., Wimp G.M., Schweitzer J.A, Allan G. J., Bailey J. K. et al.** 2006b. A genetic similarity rule determines arthropod community structure. *Molecular Ecology* 15, (5): 1379-1391, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Bangert R.K., Whitham T.G.** 2007. Genetic assembly rules and community phenotypes. *Evolutionary Ecology* 21, (4): 549-560, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Brown J.J., Kittelson N.T., Hannon E.R., Walsh D.B.** 2006. An endemic population of western poplar clearwing moths (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae) invades a monoculture of hybrid poplar. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 99, (3): 771-779, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Coyle D.R., Booth D.C., Wallace M.S.** 2005a. Ambrosia beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) species, flight, and attack on living eastern cottonwood trees. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 98, (6): 2049-2057, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Coyle D.R., Coleman M.D., Durant J.A., Newman L.A.** 2006. Multiple factors affect pest and pathogen damage on 31 *Populus* clones in South Carolina. *Biomass and Bioenergy* 30, (8-9): 759-768, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

- Coyle D.R., Hart E.R., McMillin J.D., Rule L.C., Hall R.B.** 2008. Effects of repeated cottonwood leaf beetle defoliation on *Populus* growth and economic value over an 8-year harvest rotation. *Forest Ecology and Management* 255, (8-9): 3365-3373, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Coyle D.R., Nebeker T.E., Hart E.R., Mattson W.J.** 2005b. Biology and management of insect pests in North American intensively managed hardwood forest systems. *Annual Review of Entomology* 50:1-29, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Haack R.A.** 2006. Exotic bark- and wood-boring Coleoptera in the united States: recent establishments and interceptions. *Canadian Journal Forest Research* 36: 269-288.
- Hannon E.R., Kittelson N.T., Eaton J.A., Brown J.J.** 2008. Screening hybrid poplar clones for susceptibility to *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 101, (1): 199-205, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Kendrick A.P., Raffa K.F.**, 2006. Sources of insect and plant volatiles attractive to cottonwood leaf beetles feeding on hybrid poplar. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 32, (12): 2585-2594, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Kosola K.R., Parry D., Workmaster B.A.A.** 2006. Responses of condensed tannins in poplar roots to fertilization and gypsy moth defoliation. *Tree Physiology* 26, (12): 1607-1611, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Mercader R.J., Scriber J.M.** 2007. Diversification of host use in two polyphagous butterflies: Differences in oviposition specificity or host rank hierarchy? *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata* 125, (1): 89-101, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Minor M.A., Ciancialo J.M.** 2007. Diversity of soil mites (Acari: Oribatida, Mesostigmata) along a gradient of land use types in New York. *Applied Soil Ecology* 35, (1): 140-153, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Nordman E.E., Robison D.J., Abrahamson L.P., Volk T.A.** 2005. Relative resistance of willow and poplar biomass production clones across a continuum of herbivorous insect specialization: Univariate and multivariate approaches. *Forest Ecology and Management* 217, (2-3): 307-318, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Pinski R.A., Mattson W.J., Raffa K.F.** 2005. Host breadth and ovipositional behavior of adult *Polydrusus sericeus* and *Phyllobius oblongus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), nonindigenous inhabitants of northern hardwood forests. *Environmental Entomology* 34, (1): 148-157, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Poland T.M., Haack R.A., Petrice T.R., Miller D.L., Bauer L.S.** 2006. Laboratory evaluation of the toxicity of systemic insecticides for control of *Anoplophora glabripennis* and *Plectrodera scalator* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 99, (1): 85-93, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Price P.W., Hunter M.D.** 2005. Long-term population dynamics of a sawfly show strong bottom-up effects. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 74, (5): 917-925, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Tenczar E.G., Krischik V.A.** 2007. Comparison of standard (granular and drench) and novel (tablet, stick soak, and root dip) imidacloprid treatments for cottonwood leaf beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) management on hybrid poplar. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 100, (5): 1611-1621, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Tenczar E.G., Krischik V.A.** 2006. Management of cottonwood leaf beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) with a novel transplant soak and biorational insecticides to conserve coccinellid beetles. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 99, (1): 102-108, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Wimp G.M., Wooley S., Bangert R.K., Young W.P., Martinsen G.D., Keim P., Rehill B., Lindroth R.L., Whitham T.G.** 2007. Plant genetics predicts intra-annual variation in phytochemistry and arthropod community structure. *Molecular Ecology* 16, (23): 5057-5069, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Genetics

- Bocock P.N., Morse A.M., Dervinis C., Davis J.M.** 2008. Evolution and diversity of invertase genes in *Populus trichocarpa*. *Planta* 227, (3): 565-576, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

- Brunner A.M., Li J., Di Fazio S.P., Shevchenko O., Montgomery B.E., Mohamed R., Wei H. et al.** 2007. Genetic containment of forest plantations. *Tree Genetics and Genomes* 3, (2): 75-100, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Busov V., Fladung M., Groover A., Strauss S.** 2005. Insertional mutagenesis in *Populus*: Relevance and feasibility. *Tree Genetics and Genomes* 1, (4): 135-142, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Busov V., Meilan R., Pearce D.W., Rood S.B., Ma C., Tschaplinski T.J., Strauss S.H.** 2006. Transgenic modification of *gai* or *rgl1* causes dwarfing and alters gibberellins, root growth, and metabolite profiles in *Populus*. *Planta* 224, (2): 288-299, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Busov V.B., Brunner A.M., Meilan R., Filichkin S., Ganio L., Gandhi S., Strauss S.H.** 2005. Genetic transformation: A powerful tool for dissection of adaptive traits in trees. *New Phytologist* 167, (1): 9-18, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Carstens B.C., Brunfeld S.J., Demboski J.R., Good J.M., Sullivan J.** 2005. Investigating the evolutionary history of the Pacific Northwest mesic forest ecosystem: Hypothesis testing within a comparative phylogeographic framework. *Evolution* 59, (8): 1639-1652, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Che D., Meagher R.B., Rugh C.L., Kim T., Heaton A.C.P., Merkle S.A.** 2006. Expression of organomercurial lyase in eastern cottonwood enhances organomercury resistance. *In Vitro Cellular and Developmental Biology - Plant* 42, (3): 228-234, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Davis M.F., Tuskan G.A., Payne P., Tschaplinski T.J., Meilan R.** 2006. Assessment of *Populus* wood chemistry following the introduction of a bt toxin gene. *Tree Physiology* 26, (5): 557-564, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Doty S.L., Doshier M.R., Singleton G.L., Moore A.L., Van Aken B., Stettler R.F., Strand S.E., Gordon M.P.** 2005. Identification of an endophytic rhizobium in stems of *Populus*. *Symbiosis* 39, (1): 27-35, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Doty S.L., James C.A., Moore A.L., Vajzovic A., Singleton G.L., Ma C., Khan Z. et al.** 2007. Enhanced phytoremediation of volatile environmental pollutants with transgenic trees. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 104, (43): 16816-16821, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Eckenwalder J.E.** 2001. Descriptions of clonal characteristics. Chapter 13 in Dickmann D.I., J.G. Isebrands, J.E. Eckenwalder and J. Richardson. *Poplar Culture in North America*. NRC Research Press, Ottawa, Canada. Pp. 331-382.
- Filichkin S.A., Meilan R., Busov V. B., Ma C., Brunner A.M., Strauss S.H.** 2006. Alcohol-inducible gene expression in transgenic *Populus*. *Plant Cell Reports* 25, (7): 660-667, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Filichkin S.A., Wu Q., Busov V., Meilan R., Lanz-Garcia C., Groover A., Goldfarb B. et al.** 2006. Enhancer trapping in woody plants: Isolation of the ET304 gene encoding a putative AT-hook motif transcription factor and characterization of the expression patterns conferred by its promoter in transgenic *Populus* and *Arabidopsis*. *Plant Science* 171, (2): 206-216, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Groover A.T.** 2005. What genes make a tree a tree? *Trends in Plant Science* 10, (5): 210-214, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Groover A.T., Mansfield S.D., Di Fazio S.P., Dupper G., Fontana J.R., Millar R., Wang Y.** 2006. The *Populus* homeobox gene ARBORKNOX1 reveals overlapping mechanisms regulating the shoot apical meristem and the vascular cambium. *Plant Molecular Biology* 61, (6): 917-932, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Gupta P., Duplessis S., White H., Karnosky D.F., Martin F., Podila G.K.** 2005. Gene expression patterns of trembling aspen trees following long-term exposure to interacting elevated CO₂ and tropospheric O₃. *New Phytologist* 167, (1): 129-142, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Jeffreys J.P., Land S.B., Schultz E.B., Londo A.J.** 2006. Clonal tests of the new cottonwood selections from the Southeast. Pp. 229-233 in Connor, K.F. ed., Proc. 13th biennial southern silvicultural research conference. General Technical Report SRS-92, US Forest Service Southern Research Station, Asheville, NC.

- Land S.B., Jeffreys J.P.** 2006. Geographic origin of cottonwood from the Southeast affects *Melampsora* infection in 3-year-old clonal trials. Pp. 431-437 in Connor, K.F. ed., Proc. 13th biennial southern silvicultural research conference. General Technical Report SRS-92, US Forest Service Southern Research Station, Asheville, NC.
- Laureano-Perez L., Dale B.E., O'Dwyer J.P., Holtzapple M.** 2006. Statistical correlation of spectroscopic analysis and enzymatic hydrolysis of poplar samples. *Biotechnology Progress* 22, (3): 835-841, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Lawrence S.D., Dervinis C., Novak N., Davis J.M.** 2006. Wound and insect herbivory responsive genes in poplar. *Biotechnology Letters* 28, (18): 1493-1501, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Lawrence S. D., Novak N.G.** 2006. Expression of poplar chitinase in tomato leads to inhibition of development in Colorado potato beetle. *Biotechnology Letters* 28, (8): 593-599, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Li J., Meilan R., Ma C., Barish M., Strass S.H.** 2008. Stability of herbicide resistance over 8 years of coppice in field-grown, genetically engineered poplars. *Western Journal of Applied Forestry* 23, (2): 89-93, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Li L., Lu S., Chiang V.** 2006. A genomic and molecular view of wood formation. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences* 25, (3): 215-233, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Lin J., Gunter L.E., Harding S.A., Kopp R.F., McCord R.P., Tsai C. J., Tuskan G.A., Smart L.B.** 2007. Development of AFLP and RAPD markers linked to a locus associated with twisted growth in corkscrew willow (*Salix matsudana* 'tortuosa'). *Tree Physiology* 27, (11): 1575-1583, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Lyyra S., Meagher R.B., Kim T., Heaton A., Montello P., Balish R.S., Merkle S.A.** 2007. Coupling two mercury resistance genes in eastern cottonwood enhances the processing of organomercury. *Plant Biotechnology Journal* 5, (2): 254-262, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Meilan R., Ma C.** 2006. Poplar (*Populus* spp.). *Methods in molecular biology* (Clifton, N.J.) 344, 143-151, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Merkle S.A.** 2006. Engineering forest trees with heavy metal resistance genes. *Silvae Genetica* 55, (6): 263-268, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Merkle S.A., Nairn C.J.** 2005. Hardwood tree biotechnology. *In Vitro Cellular and Developmental Biology - Plant* 41, (5): 602-619, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Morse A.M., Tschaplinski T.J., Dervinis C., Pijut P.M., Schmelz E.A., Day W., Davis J.M.** 2007. Salicylate and catechol levels are maintained in nahG transgenic poplar. *Phytochemistry* 68, (15): 2043-2052, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Newcombe G.** 2005. Genes for parasite-specific, nonhost resistance in *Populus*. *Phytopathology* 95, (7): 779-783, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Oakley R.V., Wang Y.-S., Ramakrishna W., Harding S.A., Tsai C.-J.** 2007. Differential expansion and expression of α - and β -tubulin gene families in *Populus*. *Plant Physiology* 145, (3): 961-973, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Park S., Oh S., Han K.-H.** 2005. Large-scale computational analysis of poplar ESTs reveals the repertoire and unique features of expressed genes in the poplar genome. *Molecular Breeding* 14, (4): 429-440, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Pijut P.M., Woeste K.E., Vengadesan G., Michler C.H.** 2007. Technological advances in temperate hardwood tree improvement including breeding and molecular marker applications. *In Vitro Cellular and Developmental Biology - Plant* 43, (4): 283-303, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Rehill B., Clauss A., Wiczorek L., Whitham T., Lindroth R.** 2005. Foliar phenolic glycosides from *Populus fremontii*, *Populus angustifolia*, and their hybrids. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* 33, (2): 125-131, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Schwaegerle K.E.** 2005. Quantitative genetic analysis of plant growth: Biases arising from vegetative propagation. *Evolution* 59, (6): 1259-1267, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Shuster S.M., Lonsdorf E.V., Wimp G.M., Bailey J.K., Whitham T.G.** 2006. Community heritability measures the evolutionary consequences of indirect genetic effects on community structure. *Evolution* 60, (5): 991-1003, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

- Stevens M.T., Waller D.M., Lindroth R.L.** 2007. Resistance and tolerance in *Populus tremuloides*: Genetic variation, costs, and environmental dependency. *Evolutionary Ecology* 21, (6): 829-847, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Tsai C.-J., Harding S.A., Tschaplinski T.J., Lindroth R.L., Yuan Y.** 2006. Genome-wide analysis of the structural genes regulating defense phenylpropanoid metabolism in *Populus*. *New Phytologist* 172, (1): 47-62, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Tschaplinski T.J., Tuskan G.A., Sewell M.M., Gebre G.M., Todd D.E., Pendley C.D.** 2006. Phenotypic variation and quantitative trait locus identification for osmotic potential in an interspecific hybrid inbred F2 poplar pedigree grown in contrasting environments. *Tree Physiology* 26, (5): 595-604, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Tuskan G.A., Di Fazio S., Jansson S., Bohlmann J., Grigoriev I., Hellsten U., Putnam M. et al.** 2006. The genome of black cottonwood, *Populus trichocarpa* (Torr. & Gray). *Science* 313, (5793): 1596-1604, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Wall P.K., Leebens-Mack J., Müller K.F., Field D., Altman N.S., Depamphilis C.W.** 2008. Plant Tribes: A gene and gene family resource for comparative genomics in plants. *Nucleic Acids Research* 36, (SUPPL. 1): D970-D976, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Wei H., Meilan R., Brunner A.M., Skinner J.S., Ma C., Gandhi H.T., Strauss S.H.** 2007. Field trial detects incomplete barstar attenuation of vegetative cytotoxicity in *Populus* trees containing a poplar LEAFY promoter: Barnase sterility transgene. *Molecular Breeding* 19, (1): 69-85, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Wei H., Meilan R., Brunner A.M., Skinner J.S., Ma C., Strauss S.H.** 2006. Transgenic sterility in *Populus*: Expression properties of the poplar PTLF, *Agrobacterium* NOS and two minimal 35S promoters in vegetative tissues. *Tree Physiology* 26, (4): 401-410, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Wheeler N., Payne P., Hipkins V., Saich R., Kenny S., Tuskan G.** 2006. Polymix breeding with paternity analysis in *Populus*: A test for differential reproductive success (DRS) among pollen donors. *Tree Genetics and Genomes* 2, (1): 53-60, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Wiese A.H., Zalesny J.A., Donner D.M., Zalesny Jr. R.S.** 2006. Bud removal affects shoot, root, and callus development of hardwood *Populus* cuttings. *Silvae Genetica* 55, (3): 141-148, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Wimp G.M., Martinsen G.D., Floate K.D., Bangert R.K., Whitham T.G.** 2005. Plant genetic determinants of arthropod community structure and diversity. *Evolution* 59, (1): 61-69, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Woolbright S.A., Di Fazio S.P., Yin T., Martinsen G.D., Zhang X., Allan G.J., Whitham T.G., Keim P.** 2008. A dense linkage map of hybrid cottonwood (*Populus fremontii* x *P. angustifolia*) contributes to long-term ecological research and comparison mapping in a model forest tree. *Heredity* 100, (1): 59-70, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Wooley S.C., Donaldson J.R., Gusse A.C., Lindroth R.L., Stevens M.T.** 2007. Extrafloral nectaries in aspen (*Populus tremuloides*): Heritable genetic variation and herbivore-induced expression. *Annals of Botany* 100, (6): 1337-1346, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Wullschleger S.D., Yin T.M., Di Fazio S.P., Tschaplinski T.J., Gunter L.E., Davis M.F., Tuskan G.A.** 2005. Phenotypic variation in growth and biomass distribution for two advanced-generation pedigrees of hybrid poplar. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* 35, (8): 1779-1789, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Yang X., Tuskan G.A., Cheng Z.-M.** 2006. Divergence of the dof gene families in poplar, *Arabidopsis*, and rice suggests multiple modes of gene evolution after duplication. *Plant Physiology* 142, (3): 820-830, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Yin T., Di Fazio S.P., Gunter L.E., Zhang X., Sewell M.M., Woolbright S.A., Allan G.J. et al.** 2008. Genome structure and emerging evidence of an incipient sex chromosome in *Populus*. *Genome Research* 18, (3): 422-430, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Zalesny R.S. Jr., Hall R.B., Bauer E.O., Riemenschneider D.E.** 2005. Soil temperature and precipitation affect the rooting ability of dormant hardwood cuttings of *Populus*. *Silvae Genetica* 54, (2): 47-58, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

- Zalesny R.S. Jr., Riemschneider D.E., Hall R.B.** 2005. Early rooting of dormant hardwood cuttings of *Populus*: Analysis of quantitative genetics and genotype x environment interactions. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* 35, (4): 918-929, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Zalesny R.S. Jr., Wiese A.H.** 2006. Date of shoot collection, genotype, and original shoot position affect early rooting of dormant hardwood cuttings of *Populus*. *Silvae Genetica* 55, (4-5): 169-182, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Zhao W., Hou W., Littell R.C., Wu R.** 2005. Structured antedependence models for functional mapping of multiple longitudinal traits. *Statistical Applications in Genetics and Molecular Biology* 4, (1): i-26, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Zhou G.-K., Zhong R., Himmelsbach D.S., McPhail B.T., Ye Z.-H.** 2007. Molecular characterization of PoGT8D and PoGT43B, two secondary wall-associated glycosyltransferases in poplar. *Plant and Cell Physiology* 48, (5): 689-699, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Global Climate Change

- Iverson L., Prasad A., Matthews S.** 2008. Modeling potential climate change impacts on the trees of the Northeastern United States. *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change* 13, (5-6): 487-516, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Janus L.R., Angeloni N.L., McCormack J., Rier S.T., Tuchman N.C., Kelly J.J.** 2005. Elevated atmospheric CO₂ alters soil microbial communities associated with trembling aspen (*Populus tremuloides*) roots. *Microbial Ecology* 50, (1): 102-109, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Karnosky D.F., Pregitzer K.S., Zak D.R., Kubiske M.E., Hendrey G.R., Weinstein D., Nosal M., Percy K.E.** 2005. Scaling ozone responses of forest trees to the ecosystem level in a changing climate. *Plant, Cell and Environment* 28, (8): 965-981, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Karnosky D.F., Werner H., Holopainen T., Percy K., Oksanen T., Oksanen E., Heerd C. et al.** 2007. Free-air exposure systems to scale up ozone research to mature trees. *Plant Biology* 9, (2): 181-190, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- King J.S., Kubiske M.E., Pregitzer K.S., Hendrey G.R., McDonald E.P., Giardina C.P., Quinn V.S., Karnosky D.F.** 2005. Tropospheric O₃ compromises net primary production in young stands of trembling aspen, paper birch and sugar maple in response to elevated atmospheric CO₂. *New Phytologist* 168, (3): 623-636, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Kubiske M.E., Quinn V.S., Marquardt P.E., Karnosky D.F.** 2007. Effects of elevated atmospheric CO₂ and/or O₃ on intra- and interspecific competitive ability of aspen. *Plant Biology* 9, (2): 342-355, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Lesaulnier C., Papamichail D., McCorkle S., Ollivier B., Skiena S., Taghavi S., Zak D., Van Der Lelie D.** 2008. Elevated atmospheric CO₂ affects soil microbial diversity associated with trembling aspen. *Environmental Microbiology* 10, (4): 926-941, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Lipson D.A., Blair M., Barron-Gafford G., Grieve K., Murthy R.** 2006. Relationships between microbial community structure and soil processes under elevated atmospheric carbon dioxide. *Microbial Ecology* 51, (3): 302-314, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Liu L., King J.S., Giardina C.P.** 2007. Effects of elevated atmospheric CO₂ and tropospheric O₃ on nutrient dynamics: Decomposition of leaf litter in trembling aspen and paper birch communities. *Plant and Soil* 299, (1-2): 65-82, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Riikonen J., Kets K., Darbah J., Oksanen E., Sober A., Vapaavuori E., Kubiske M.E., Nelson N., Karnosky D.F.** 2008. Carbon gain and bud physiology in *Populus tremuloides* and *Betula papyrifera* grown under long-term exposure to elevated concentrations of CO₂ and O₃. *Tree Physiology* 28, (2): 243-254, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Wiberley A.E., Donohue A.R., Meier M.E., Westphal M.M., Sharkey T.D.** 2008. Regulation of isoprene emission in *Populus trichocarpa* leaves subjected to changing growth temperature. *Plant, Cell and Environment* 31, (2): 258-267, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Woo S.Y., Hinckley T.M. 2005. The effects of ozone on growth and stomatal response in the F2 generation of hybrid poplar (*Populus trichocarpa* x *Populus deltoides*). *Biologia Plantarum* 49, (3): 395-404, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Management Operations

- Blanco-Canqui H., Lal R., Sartori F., Miller R.O.** 2007. Changes in organic carbon and physical properties of soil aggregates under fiber farming. *Soil Science* 172, (7): 553-564, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Bockheim J.G., Park H., Gallagher J.** 2005. Genotypic variation and recovery of *Populus tremuloides* from biomass removal and compaction in northern Wisconsin, USA. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* 35, (1): 221-228, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Coleman M.** 2007. Spatial and temporal patterns of root distribution in developing stands of four woody crop species grown with drip irrigation and fertilization. *Plant and Soil* 299, (1-2): 195-213, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Coleman M.D., Coyle D.R., Blake J., Britton K., Buford M., Campbell R.G., Cox J., Cregg B., Daniels D., Jacobson M., Johnson K., McDonald T., McLeod K., Nelson E., Robison D., Rummer R., Sanchez F., Stanturf J., Stokes B., Trettin C., Tuskan J., Wright L., Wullschleger S.** 2004. Production of Short Rotation Woody Crops Grown with a Range of Nutrient and Water Availability: Establishment Report and First-Year Responses. USDA Forest Service, Southern Research Station, Asheville, NC, USA, p. 21.
- Coleman M.D., Friend A.L., Kern C.C.** 2004. Carbon allocation and nitrogen acquisition in a developing *Populus deltoides* plantation. *Tree Physiology*. 24:1347-1357.
- Coleman M.D., Stanturf J.A.** 2006a. Biomass feedstock production systems: Economic and environmental benefits. *Biomass and Bioenergy* 30:693-695.
- Coleman M.D., Stanturf J.A.** 2006b. Proceedings of the 5th biennial meeting of the Short Rotation Woody Crops Operations Working Group in conjunction with International Energy Agency Bioenergy, Task 30, Short Rotation Crops for Bioenergy Systems and International Union of Forest Research Organization, Working Unit 1.09.01, Integrated Research in Temperate Short-Rotation Energy Plantations. *Biomass & Bioenergy* 30(8-9): 693-814.
- Coleman M.D., Tolsted D., Nichols T., Johnson W.D., Ween E.G., Houghtaling T.** 2006. Post-establishment fertilization of Minnesota hybrid poplar plantations. *Biomass and Bioenergy* 30:740-749.
- Coyle D.R., Coleman M.D.** 2005. Forest production responses to irrigation and fertilization are not explained by shifts in allocation. *Forest Ecology and Management* 208, (1-3): 137-152, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Coyle, D.R., Coleman M.D., Durant J.A., Newman L.A.** 2006. Survival and growth of 31 *Populus* clones in South Carolina. *Biomass and Bioenergy* 30, (8-9): 750-758, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Delate K., Holzmueller E., Frederick D.D., Mize C., Brummer C.** 2005. Tree establishment and growth using forage ground covers in an alley-cropped system in Midwestern USA. *Agroforestry Systems* 65, (1): 43-52, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Dickmann D.I.** 2006. Silviculture and biology of short-rotation woody crops in temperate regions: Then and now. *Biomass and Bioenergy* 30, (8-9): 696-705, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Geyer W.A.** 2006. Biomass production in the central Great Plains USA under various coppice regimes. *Biomass and Bioenergy* 30, (8-9): 778-783, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Geyer W.A., Atchison R.L., Carlisle J.** 2006. Evaluation of synthetic mulches on the establishment and growth of cottonwood. *Journal of Sustainable Agriculture* 28, (1): 145-156, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Goerndt M.E., Mize C.** 2008. Short-rotation woody biomass as a crop on marginal lands in Iowa. *Northern Journal of Applied Forestry* 25: 82-86.
- Hassett J.E., Zak D.R.** 2005. Aspen harvest intensity decreases microbial biomass, extracellular enzyme activity, and soil nitrogen cycling. *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 69, (1): 227-235, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

- Jackson S.W., Harper C.A., Buckley D.S., Miller B.F.** 2006. Short-term effects of silvicultural treatments on microsite heterogeneity and plant diversity in mature Tennessee oak-hickory forests. *Northern Journal of Applied Forestry* 23, (3): 197-203, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Kelly J.M., Kovar J.L., Sokolowsky R., Moorman T.B.** 2007. Phosphorus uptake during four years by different vegetative cover types in a riparian buffer. *Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems* 78, (3): 239-251, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Lee K.-H., Jose S.** 2006. Nitrogen mineralization in short-rotation tree plantations along a soil nitrogen gradient. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* 36, (5): 1236-1242, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Lee K.-H., Jose S.** 2005. Nitrate leaching in cottonwood and loblolly pine biomass plantations along a nitrogen fertilization gradient. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 105, (4): 615-623, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Luxmoore R.J., Tharp M.L., Post W.M.** 2008. Simulated biomass and soil carbon of loblolly pine and cottonwood plantations across a thermal gradient in southeastern United States. *Forest Ecology and Management* 254, (2): 291-299, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Robison T.L., Rousseau R.J., Zhang J.** 2006. Biomass productivity improvement for eastern cottonwood. *Biomass and Bioenergy* 30, 735-739.
- Rockwood D.L., Carter D.R.** 2005. Big impact on growth: Silviculture applications with MSW compost. *BioCycle* 46, (10): 42, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Rockwood D.L., Carter D.R., Langholtz M.H., Stricker J.A.** 2006. Eucalyptus and Populus short rotation woody crops for phosphate mined lands in Florida USA. *Biomass and Bioenergy* 30, (8-9): 728-734, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Samuelson L.J., Stokes T.A., Coleman M.D.** 2007. Influence of irrigation and fertilization on transpiration and hydraulic properties of *Populus deltoides*. *Tree Physiology* 27, (5): 765-774, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Sanchez F.G., Coleman M., Garten C.T. Jr., Luxmoore R.J., Stanturf J.A., Trettin C., Wullschlegel S.D.** 2007. Soil carbon, after 3 years, under short-rotation woody crops grown under varying nutrient and water availability. *Biomass and Bioenergy* 31, (11-12): 793-801, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Sartori F., Lal R., Ebinger M.H., Eaton J.A.** 2007. Changes in soil carbon and nutrient pools along a chronosequence of poplar plantations in the Columbia Plateau, Oregon, USA. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 122, (3): 325-339, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Saunders M.R., Wagner R.G.** 2008. Height-diameter models with random coefficients and site variables for tree species of central Maine. *Annals of Forest Science* 65, (2), www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Shogren R.L., Rousseau R.J.** 2005. Field testing of paper/polymerized vegetable oil mulches for enhancing growth of eastern cottonwood trees for pulp. *Forest Ecology and Management* 208, (1-3): 115-122, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Stanturf J.A., Van Oosten C., Netzer D.A., Coleman M.D., Portwood C.J.** 2001. Ecology and silviculture of poplar plantations. Chapter 5 in Dickmann D.I., J.G. Isebrands, J.E. Eckenwalder and J. Richardson. *Poplar Culture in North America*. NRC Research Press, Ottawa, Canada. Pp. 153-206.
- Tamang B., Rockwood D.L., Langholtz M., Maehr E., Becker B., Segrest S.** 2008. Fast-growing trees for cogongrass (*Imperata cylindrica*) suppression and enhanced colonization of understory plant species on a phosphate-mine clay settling area. *Ecological Engineering* 32, (4): 329-336, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Zenner E.K., Fauskee J.T., Berger A.L., Puettmann K.J.** 2007. Impacts of skidding traffic intensity on soil disturbance, soil recovery, and aspen regeneration in north central Minnesota. *Northern Journal of Applied Forestry* 24, (3): 177-183, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Zenner E.K., Puettmann K.J., Krueger J.A.** 2005. Early growth responses of naturally regenerated eastern white pine (*Pinus strobus* L.) to partial release from juvenile aspen and pathological pruning. *Northern Journal of Applied Forestry* 22, (1): 27-34, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Natural Stands

- Bailey J.K., Deckert R., Schweitzer J.A., Rehill B.J., Lindroth R.L., Gehring C., Whitham T.G.** 2005. Host plant genetics affect hidden ecological players: Links among *Populus*, condensed tannins, and fungal endophyte infection. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 83, (4): 356-361, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Bates J.D., Miller R.F., Davies K.W.** 2006. Restoration of quaking aspen woodlands invaded by western juniper. *Rangeland Ecology and Management* 59, (1): 88-97, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Beauchamp V.B., Stromberg J.C., Stutz J.C.** 2006. Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi associated with *Populus-Salix* stands in a semiarid riparian ecosystem. *New Phytologist* 170, (2): 369-380, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Beck J.L., Peek J.M.** 2005. Diet composition, forage selection, and potential for forage competition among elk, deer, and livestock on aspen-sagebrush summer range. *Rangeland Ecology and Management* 58, (2): 135-147, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Beck J.L., Peek J.M., Strand E.K.** 2006. Estimates of elk summer range nutritional carrying capacity constrained by probabilities of habitat selection. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 70, (1): 283-294, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Binkley D.** 2008. Age distribution of aspen in Rocky Mountain National Park, USA. *Forest Ecology and Management* 255, (3-4): 797-802, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Binkley D., Kashian D.M., Boyden S., Kaye M.W., Bradford J.B., Arthur M.A., Fornwalt P.J., Ryan M.G.** 2006. Patterns of growth dominance in forests of the Rocky Mountains, USA. *Forest Ecology and Management* 236, (2-3): 193-201, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Carstens B.C., Richards C.L.** 2007. Integrating coalescent and ecological niche modeling in comparative phylogeography. *Evolution* 61, (6): 1439-1454, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Coggins S.T., Conover M.R.** 2005. Effect of pocket gophers on aspen regeneration. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 69, (2): 752-759, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Coggins S.T., Conover M.R.** 2005. Effects of pocket gophers on the herbaceous vegetation growing in aspen meadows. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 33, (4): 1210-1215, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Cox S.E.** 2005. Elevational gradient of neofomed shoot growth in *Populus tremuloides*. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 83, (10): 1340-1344, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Farid A., Goodrich D.C., Sorooshian S.** 2006. Using airborne LIDAR to discern age classes of cottonwood trees in a riparian area. *Western Journal of Applied Forestry* 21, (3): 149-158, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Fierke M.K., Kauffman J.B.** 2006. Invasive species influence riparian plant diversity along a successional gradient, Willamette River, Oregon. *Natural Areas Journal* 26, (4): 376-382, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Fierke M.K.** 2006. Riverscape-level patterns of riparian plant diversity along a successional gradient, Willamette River, Oregon. *Plant Ecology* 185, (1): 85-95, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Fierke M.K.** 2005. Structural dynamics of riparian forests along a black cottonwood successional gradient. *Forest Ecology and Management* 215, (1-3): 149-162, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Galligan E.W., DeVault T.L., Lima S.L.** 2006. Nesting success of grassland and savanna birds on reclaimed surface coal mines of the Midwestern United States. *Wilson Journal of Ornithology* 118, (4): 537-546, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Gough C.M., Vogel C.S., Kazanski C., Nagel L., Flower C.E., Curtis P.S.** 2007. Coarse woody debris and the carbon balance of a north temperate forest. *Forest Ecology and Management* 244, (1-3): 60-67, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Ipsilantis I., Sylvia D.M.** 2007. Abundance of fungi and bacteria in a nutrient-impacted Florida wetland. *Applied Soil Ecology* 35, (2): 272-280, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

- Johnstone J.F.** 2005. Effects of aspen (*Populus tremuloides*) sucker removal on postfire conifer regeneration in central Alaska. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* 35, (2): 483-486, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Keyser T.L., Smith F.W., Shepperd W.D.** 2005. Trembling aspen response to a mixed-severity wildfire in the black hills, South Dakota, USA. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* 35, (11): 2679-2684, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Larsen E.J., Ripple W.J.** 2005. Aspen stand conditions on elk winter ranges in the northern Yellowstone ecosystem, USA. *Natural Areas Journal* 25, (4): 326-338, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Lindroth R.L., Donaldson J.R., Stevens M.T., Gusse A.C.** 2007. Browse quality in quaking aspen (*Populus tremuloides*): Effects of genotype, nutrients, defoliation, and coppicing. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 33, (5): 1049-1064, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Lite S.J., Stromberg J.C.** 2005. Surface water and ground-water thresholds for maintaining *Populus-Salix* forests, San Pedro River, Arizona. *Biological Conservation* 125, (2): 153-167, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Losin N., Floyd C.H., Schweitzer T.E., Keller S.J.** 2006. Relationship between aspen heartwood rot and the location of cavity excavation by a primary cavity-nester, the red-naped sapsucker. *Condor* 108, (3): 706-710, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- MacCoy D., Blew D.** 2005. Impacts of land-use changes and hydrologic modification on the lower Boise River, Idaho, USA. *American Fisheries Society Symposium* 2005, (47): 133-156, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Margolis E.Q., Swetnam T.W., Allen C.D.** 2007. A stand-replacing fire history in upper montane forests of the southern Rocky Mountains. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* 37, (11): 2227-2241, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Martin J.L., Gower S.T.** 2006. Boreal mixedwood tree growth on contrasting soils and disturbance types. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* 36, (4): 986-995, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- McGowan C.P., Catlan D.H., Jons G.D., Pavelka G.A.** 2007. Piping plovers nesting amongst cottonwood saplings. *Waterbirds* 30, (2): 275-277, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Piotrowski J.S., Morford S.L., Rillig M.C.** 2008. Inhibition of colonization by a native arbuscular mycorrhizal fungal community via *Populus trichocarpa* litter, litter extract, and soluble phenolic compounds. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 40, (3): 709-717, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Ripple W.J., Beschta R.L.** 2007. Restoring Yellowstone's aspen with wolves. *Biological Conservation* 138, (3-4): 514-519, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Ripple W.J., Beschta R.L.** 2006a. Linking a cougar decline, trophic cascade, and catastrophic regime shift in Zion National Park. *Biological Conservation* 133, (4): 397-408, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Ripple W.J., Beschta R.L.** 2006b. Linking wolves to willows via risk-sensitive foraging by ungulates in the northern Yellowstone ecosystem. *Forest Ecology and Management* 230, (1-3): 96-106, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Rogers P.G., Shepperd W.D., Bartos D.L.** 2007. Aspen in the Sierra Nevada: Regional conservation of a continental species. *Natural Areas Journal* 27, (2): 183-193, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Sartori F., Lal R., Ebinger M.H., Miller R.O.** 2007. Tree species and wood ash affect soil in Michigan's Upper Peninsula. *Plant and Soil* 298, (1-2): 125-144, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Schade J.D., Welter J.R., Martí E., Grimm N.B.** 2005. Hydrologic exchange and N uptake by riparian vegetation in an arid-land stream. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 24, (1): 19-28, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Sexton J.O., Ramsey R.D., Bartos D.L.** 2006. Habitone analysis of quaking aspen in the Utah Book Cliffs: Effects of site water demand and conifer cover. *Ecological Modelling* 198, (3-4): 301-311, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

- Shepperd W.D., Rogers P.C., Burton D., Bartos D.L.** 2006. Ecology, biodiversity, management, and restoration of aspen in the Sierra Nevada. USDA Forest Service - General Technical Report RMRS-GTR(178 RMRS-GTR): 1-130, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Smith A.E., Smith F.W.** 2005. Twenty-year change in aspen dominance in pure aspen and mixed aspen/conifer stands on the Uncompahgre Plateau, Colorado, USA. *Forest Ecology and Management* 213, (1-3): 338-348, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Stam B.R., Malechek J.C., Bartos D.L., Bowns J.E., Godfrey E.B.** 2008. Effect of conifer encroachment into aspen stands on understory biomass. *Rangeland Ecology and Management* 61, (1): 93-97, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Stephenson T.R., Van Ballenberghe V., Peek J.M., MacCracken J.G.** 2006. Spatio-temporal constraints on moose habitat and carrying capacity in coastal Alaska: Vegetation succession and climate. *Rangeland Ecology and Management* 59, (4): 359-372, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Stromberg J.C., Beauchamp V.B., Dixon M.D., Lite S.J., Paradzick C.** 2007. Importance of low-flow and high-flow characteristics to restoration of riparian vegetation along rivers in arid southwestern United States. *Freshwater Biology* 52, (4): 651-679, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Stubblefield C.H., Vierling K.T., Rumble M.A.** 2006. Landscape-scale attributes of elk centers of activity in the central Black Hills of South Dakota. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 70, (4): 1060-1069, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Tibbets T.M., Molles M.C.Jr.** 2005. C:N:P stoichiometry of dominant riparian trees and arthropods along the middle Rio Grande. *Freshwater Biology* 50, (11): 1882-1894, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Tinner W., Hu F.S., Beer R., Kaltenrieder P., Scheurer B., Krähenbühl U.** 2006. Postglacial vegetational and fire history: Pollen, plant macrofossil and charcoal records from two Alaskan lakes. *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 15, (4): 279-293, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Uowolo A.L., Binkley D., Adair E.C.** 2005. Plant diversity in riparian forests in northwest Colorado: Effects of time and river regulation. *Forest Ecology and Management* 218, (1-3): 107-114, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Van Miegroet H., Boettinger J.L., Baker M.A., Nielsen J., Evans D., Stum A.** 2005. Soil carbon distribution and quality in a montane rangeland-forest mosaic in northern Utah. *Forest Ecology and Management* 220, (1-3): 284-299, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Worrall J.J., Egeland L., Eager T., Mask R.A., Johnson E.W., Kemp P.A., Shepperd W.D.** 2008. Rapid mortality of *Populus tremuloides* in southwestern Colorado, USA. *Forest Ecology and Management* 255, (3-4): 686-696, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Young E.O., Briggs R.D.** 2005. Shallow ground water nitrate-N and ammonium-N in cropland and riparian buffers. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 109, (3-4): 297-309, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Zasada J.C., David A.J., Gilmore D.W., Landhäusser S.M.** 2001. Ecology and silviculture of natural stands of *Populus* species. Chapter 5 in Dickmann D.I., Isebrands J.G., Eckenwalder J.E and Richardson J. Poplar Culture in North America. NRC Research Press, Ottawa, Canada. Pp. 119-151.
- Zier J.L., Baker W.L.** 2006. A century of vegetation change in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado: An analysis using repeat photography. *Forest Ecology and Management* 228, (1-3): 251-262, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Pathology

- Chen W., Harrington T.C.** 2006. Genetic diversity of poplar leaf rust populations in the north-central United States. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* 36, (8): 2047-2057, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Fallon D.J., Solter L.F., Bauer L.S., Miller D.L., Cate J.R., McManus M.L.** 2006. Effect of entomopathogenic nematodes on *Plectrodera scalator* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 92, (1): 55-57, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

- Huang Q.** 2007. Natural occurrence of *Xylella fastidiosa* in a commercial nursery in Maryland. Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology 29, (3): 299-303, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Johnson J.A., Harrington T.C., Engelbrecht C.J.B.** 2005. Phylogeny and taxonomy of the North American clade of the *Ceratocystis fimbriata* complex. Mycologia 97, (5): 1067-1092, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Steimel J., Chen W., Harrington T.C.** 2005. Development and characterization of microsatellite markers for the poplar rust fungi *Melampsora medusae* and *Melampsora larici-populina*. Molecular Ecology Notes 5, (3): 484-486, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Weiland J.E., Stanosz G.R.** 2007. The histology of hybrid poplar clones inoculated with *Septoria musiva*. Plant Disease 91, (12): 1524-1530, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Physiology and Ecophysiology

- Barron-Gafford G.A., Grieve K.A., Murthy R.** 2007. Leaf- and stand-level responses of a forested mesocosm to independent manipulations of temperature and vapor pressure deficit. New Phytologist 174, (3): 614-625, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Bovard B.D., Curtis P.S., Vogel C.S., Su H.-B., Schmid H.P.** 2005. Environmental controls on sap flow in a northern hardwood forest. Tree Physiology 25, (1): 31-38, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Bradley K.L., Hancock J.E., Giardina C.P., Pregitzer K.S.** 2007. Soil microbial community responses to altered lignin biosynthesis in *Populus tremuloides* vary among three distinct soils. Plant and Soil 294, (1-2): 185-201, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Cline M.G., Thangavelu M., Dong-II K.** 2006. A possible role of cytokinin in mediating long-distance nitrogen signaling in the promotion of sylleptic branching in hybrid poplar. Journal of Plant Physiology 163, (6): 684-688, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Desai A.R., Bolstad P.V., Cook B.D., Davis K.J., Carey E.V.** 2005. Comparing net ecosystem exchange of carbon dioxide between an old-growth and mature forest in the upper Midwest, USA. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology 128, (1-2): 33-55, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Doak P., Wagner D., Watson A.** 2007. Variable extrafloral nectary expression and its consequences in quaking aspen. Canadian Journal of Botany 85, (1): 1-9, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Donaldson J.R., Kruger E.L., Lindroth R.L.** 2006a. Competition- and resource-mediated tradeoffs between growth and defensive chemistry in trembling aspen (*Populus tremuloides*). New Phytologist 169, (3): 561-570, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Donaldson J.R., Stevens M.T., Barnhill H.R., Lindroth R.L.** 2006b. Age-related shifts in leaf chemistry of clonal aspen (*Populus tremuloides*). Journal of Chemical Ecology 32, (7): 1415-1429, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Ewers B.E., Gower S.T., Bond-Lamberty B., Wang C.K.** 2005. Effects of stand age and tree species on canopy transpiration and average stomatal conductance of boreal forests. Plant, Cell and Environment 28, (5): 660-678, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Ewers B.E., Mackay D.S., Samanta S.** 2007. Interannual consistency in canopy stomatal conductance control of leaf water potential across seven tree species. Tree Physiology 27, (1): 11-24, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Ferrieri R.A., Gray D.W., Babst B.A., Schueller M.J., Schlyer D.J., Thorpe M.R., Orians C.M., Lerdau M.** 2005. Use of carbon-11 in Populus shows that exogenous jasmonic acid increases biosynthesis of isoprene from recently fixed carbon. Plant, Cell and Environment 28, (5): 591-602, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Fischer D.G., Hart S.C., LeRoy C.J., Whitham T.G.** 2007. Variation in below-ground carbon fluxes along a Populus hybridization gradient. New Phytologist 176, (2): 415-425, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Gazal R.M., Scott R.L., Goodrich D.C., Williams D.G.** 2006. Controls on transpiration in a semiarid riparian cottonwood forest. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology 137, (1-2): 56-67, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

- Hale B.K., Herms D.A., Hansen R.C., Clausen T.P., Arnold D.** 2005. Effects of drought stress and nutrient availability on dry matter allocation, phenolic glycosides, and rapid induced resistance of poplar to two lymantriid defoliators. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 31, (11): 2601-2620, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Hancock J.E., Bradley K.L., Giardina C.P., Pregitzer K.S.** 2008. The influence of soil type and altered lignin biosynthesis on the growth and above and belowground biomass allocation of *Populus tremuloides*. *Plant and Soil*: 1-15, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Hancock J.E., Loya W.M., Giardina C.P., Chiang V.L., Pregitzer K.S.** 2007. Plant growth, biomass partitioning and soil carbon formation in response to altered lignin biosynthesis in *Populus tremuloides*. *New Phytologist* 173, (4): 732-742, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Kern K.A., Ewers F.W., Telewski F.W., Koehler L.** 2005. Mechanical perturbation affects conductivity, mechanical properties and aboveground biomass of hybrid poplars. *Tree Physiology* 25, (10): 1243-1251, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Kern C.C., Friend A.L., Johnson J.M.-F., Coleman M.D.** 2004. Fine-root dynamics in a developing *Populus deltoides* plantation. *Tree Physiology* 24:651-660. Loranty M.M., Mackay D.S., Ewers B.E., Adelman J.D., Kruger E.L. 2008. Environmental drivers of spatial variation in whole-tree transpiration in an aspen-dominated upland-to-wetland forest gradient. *Water Resources Research* 44, (2), www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Madritch M.D., Jordan L.M., Lindroth R.L.** 2007. Interactive effects of condensed tannin and cellulose additions on soil respiration. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* 37, (10): 2063-2067, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Nagler P., Jetton A., Fleming J., Didan K., Glenn E., Erker J., Morino K., Milliken J., Gloss S.** 2007. Evapotranspiration in a cottonwood (*Populus fremontii*) restoration plantation estimated by sap flow and remote sensing methods. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 144, (1-2): 95-110, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Park S., Keathley D.E., Han K.-H.** 2008. Transcriptional profiles of the annual growth cycle in *Populus deltoides*. *Tree Physiology* 28, (3): 321-329, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Rajinikanth M., Harding S.A., Tsai C.-J.** 2007. The glycine decarboxylase complex multienzyme family in *Populus*. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 58, (7): 1761-1770, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Ramírez-Carvajal G.A., Morse A.M., Davis J.M.** 2008. Transcript profiles of the cytokinin response regulator gene family in *Populus* imply diverse roles in plant development. *New Phytologist* 177, (1): 77-89, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Rehill B.J., Whitham T.G., Martinsen G.D., Schweitzer J.A., Bailey J.K., Lindroth R.L.** 2006. Developmental trajectories in cottonwood phytochemistry. *Journal of chemical ecology* 32, (10): 2269-2285, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Ryu S.-R., Chen J., Noormets A., Bresee M.K., Ollinger S.V.** 2008. Comparisons between PnET-day and eddy covariance based gross ecosystem production in two northern Wisconsin forests. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 148, (2): 247-256, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Snyder K.A., Williams D.G.** 2007. Root allocation and water uptake patterns in riparian tree saplings: Responses to irrigation and defoliation. *Forest Ecology and Management* 246, (2-3): 222-231, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Springer A.E., Amentt M.A., Kolb T.E., Mullen R.M.** 2006. Evapotranspiration of two vegetation communities in a high-elevation riparian meadow at Hart Prairie, Arizona. *Water Resources Research* 42, (3), www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Steppe K., Saveyn A., McGuire M.A., Lemeur R., Teskey R.O.** 2007. Resistance to radial CO₂ diffusion contributes to between-tree variation in CO₂ efflux of *Populus deltoides* stems. *Functional Plant Biology* 34, (9): 785-792, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Thomas C.N., Bauerle W.L., Owino T.O., Chastain J.P., Klaine S.J.** 2007. Influence of brick air scrubber by-product on growth and development of corn and hybrid poplar. *Bioresource Technology* 98, (5): 1085-1094, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

- Wang Z.Y., Kelly J.M., Kovar J.L.** 2007. Depletion of macro-nutrients from rhizosphere soil solution by juvenile corn, cottonwood, and switchgrass plants. *Plant and Soil* 270, (1-2): 213-221, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Wang Z.Y., Kelly J.M., Kovar J.L.** 2005. Depletion of macro-nutrients from rhizosphere soil solution by juvenile corn, cottonwood, and switchgrass plants. *Plant and Soil* 270, (1): 213-221, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Zhao N., Ferrer J.-L., Ross J., Guan J., Yang Y., Pichersky E., Noel J.P., Chen F.** 2008. Structural, biochemical, and phylogenetic analyses suggest that indole-3-acetic acid methyltransferase is an evolutionarily ancient member of the SABATH family. *Plant Physiology* 146, (2): 455-467, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Phytoremediation

- Euliss K., Ho C.-H., Schwab A.P., Rock S., Banks M.K.** 2008. Greenhouse and field assessment of phytoremediation for petroleum contaminants in a riparian zone. *Bioresource Technology* 99, (6): 1961-1971, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Felix E., Tilley D.R., Felton G., Flamino E.** 2008. Biomass production of hybrid poplar (*Populus* sp.) grown on deep-trenched municipal biosolids. *Ecological Engineering* 33, (1): 8-14, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Ferrieri A.P., Thorpe M.R., Ferrieri R.A.** 2006. Stimulating natural defenses in poplar clones (OP-367) increases plant metabolism of carbon tetrachloride. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 8, (3): 233-243, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Kirkham M.B.** 2006. Cadmium in plants on polluted soils: Effects of soil factors, hyperaccumulation, and amendments. *Geoderma* 137, (1-2): 19-32, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Licht L.A., Isebrands J.G.** 2005. Linking phytoremediation pollutant removal top biomass economic opportunities. *Biomass and Bioenergy* 28, (2): 203-218.
- Liphadzi M.S., Kirkham M.B.** 2006. Heavy-metal displacement in chelate-treated soil with sludge during phytoremediation. *Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science* 169, (6): 737-744, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Shanahan J.O., Brummer J.E., Leininger W.C., Paschke M.W.** 2007. Manganese and zinc toxicity thresholds for mountain and Geyer willow. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 9, (5): 437-452, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Taghavi S., Barac T., Greenberg B., Borremans B., Vangronsveld J., Van Der Lelie D.** 2005. Horizontal gene transfer to endogenous endophytic bacteria from poplar improves phytoremediation of toluene. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 71, (12): 8500-8505, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Zalesny R.S. Jr., Bauer E.O.** 2007a. Evaluation of *Populus* and *Salix* continuously irrigated with landfill leachate I. genotype-specific elemental phytoremediation. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 9, (4): 281-306, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Zalesny R.S. Jr., Bauer E.O.** 2007b. Evaluation of *Populus* and *Salix* continuously irrigated with landfill leachate II. Soils and early tree development. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 9, (4): 307-323, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Zalesny R.S. Jr., Bauer E.O.** 2007c. Selecting and utilizing *Populus* and *Salix* for landfill covers: Implications for leachate irrigation. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 9, (6): 497-511, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Zalesny R.S. Jr., Bauer E.O., Hall R.B., Zalesny J.A., Kunzman J., Rog C. J., Riemenschneider D.E.** 2005. Clonal variation in survival and growth of hybrid poplar and willow in an in situ trial on soils heavily contaminated with petroleum hydrocarbons. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 7, (3): 177-197, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Zalesny R.S. Jr., Wiese A.H., Bauer E.O., Riemenschneider D.E.** 2006. Sapflow of hybrid poplar (*Populus nigra* L.×*P. maximowiczii* A. henry 'NM6') during phytoremediation of landfill leachate. *Biomass and Bioenergy* 30, (8-9): 784-793, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Zalesny J.A., Zalesny R.S. Jr., Coyle D.R., Hall R.B.** 2007a. Growth and biomass of *Populus* irrigated with landfill leachate. *Forest Ecology and Management* 248, (3): 143-152, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Zalesny J.A., Zalesny R.S. Jr., Wiese A.H., Hall R.B. 2007b. Choosing tree genotypes for phytoremediation of landfill leachate using phyto-recurrent selection. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 9, (6): 513-530, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Utilization

Barak A.V., Wang Y., Xu L., Rong Z., Hang X., Zhan G. 2005. Methyl bromide as a quarantine treatment for *Anoplophora glabripennis* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) in regulated wood packing material. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 98, (6): 1911-1916, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Barak A.V., Wang Y., Zhan G., Wu Y., Xu L., Huang Q. 2006. Sulfuryl fluoride as a quarantine treatment for *Anoplophora glabripennis* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) in regulated wood packing material. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 99, (5): 1628-1635, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Bowe S.A., Smith R.L., Labissoniere M.D. 2005. Understanding the United States S4S hardwood board market. *Forest Products Journal* 55, (2): 21-27, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Cai Z., Wu Q., Han G., Lee J.N. 2007. Tensile and thickness swelling properties of strands from southern hardwoods and southern pine: Effect of hot-pressing and resin application. *Forest Products Journal* 57, (5): 36-40, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Eberhardt T.L., Min S.-H., Han J.S. 2006. Phosphate removal by refined aspen wood fiber treated with carboxymethyl cellulose and ferrous chloride. *Bioresource Technology* 97, (18): 2371-2376, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Fleming M.R., Bhardwaj M.C., Janowiak J.J., Shield J.E., Roy R., Agrawal D.K., Bauer L.S., Miller D.L., Hoover K. 2005. Noncontact ultrasound detection of exotic insects in wood packing materials. *Forest Products Journal* 55, (6): 33-37, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Francis R.C., Hanna R.B., Shin S.-J., Brown A.F., Riemenschneider D.E. 2006. Papermaking characteristics of three *Populus* clones grown in the north-central United States. *Biomass and Bioenergy* 30, (8-9): 803-808, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Kabir M.F., Leininger T.D., Araman P.A., Winn M.F. 2006. Detection of wetwood by ultrasonics. *Forest Products Journal* 56, (3): 70-74, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Kilborn K.A. 2005. Sawmill efficiency and double-diffusion. *USDA Forest Service - General Technical Report PNW(631)*: 37-41, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Labbé N., Rials T., Kelley S., Cheng Z.-M., Kim J.-Y., Li Y. 2005. FT-IR imaging and pyrolysis-molecular beam mass spectrometry: New tools to investigate wood tissues. *Wood Science and Technology* 39, (1): 61-76, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Li X., Weng J.-K., Chapple C. 2008. Improvement of biomass through lignin modification. *Plant Journal* 54, (4): 569-581, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Schimleck L.R., Payne P., Wearne R.H. 2005. Determination of important pulp properties of hybrid poplar by near infrared spectroscopy. *Wood and Fiber Science* 37, (3): 462-471, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Slahor J.J., Osborn L.E., Cesa E.T., Dawson-Andoh B., Lang E., Grushecky S. 2005. Using a hot water bath as an alternative phytosanitation method for wood packaging material. *Forest Products Journal* 55, (4): 59-61, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Sykes R., Kodrzycki B., Tuskan G., Foutz K., Davis M. 2008. Within tree variability of lignin composition in *Populus*. *Wood Science and Technology*: 1-13, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Yadama V., Wolcott M.P. 2006. Elastic properties of hot-pressed aspen strands. *Wood and Fiber Science* 38, (4): 742-750, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Zhu L., O'Dwyer J.P., Chang V.S., Granda C.B., Holtzapple M.T. 2008. Structural features affecting biomass enzymatic digestibility. *Bioresource Technology* 99, (9): 3817-3828, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Willow Publications

- Anderson E.M.** 2007. Changes in bird communities and willow habitats associated with fed elk. *Wilson Journal of Ornithology* 119, (3): 400-409, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Arevalo C.B.M., Drew A.P., Volk T.A.** 2005. The effect of common Dutch white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.), as a green manure, on biomass production, allometric growth and foliar nitrogen of two willow clones. *Biomass and Bioenergy* 29, (1): 22-31, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Arevalo C.B.M., Volk T.A., Bevilacqua E., Abrahamson L.** 2007. Development and validation of aboveground biomass estimations for four *Salix* clones in central New York. *Biomass and Bioenergy* 31, (1): 1-12, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Baker B.W., Peinetti H.R., Coughenour M.B.** 2005. Resilience of willow stems after release from intense elk browsing. *Rangeland Ecology and Management* 58, (6): 575-581, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Boyd C.S., Svejcar T.J.** 2005. A visual obstruction technique for photo monitoring of willow clumps. *Rangeland Ecology and Management* 58, (4): 434-438, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Brunsfeld S.J., Miller T.R., Carstens B.C.** 2007. Insights into the biogeography of the Pacific Northwest of North America: Evidence from the phylogeography of *Salix melanopsis*. *Systematic Botany* 32, (1): 129-139, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Carpenter L.T., Pezeshki S.R., Shields F.D. Jr.** 2008. Responses of nonstructural carbohydrates to shoot removal and soil moisture treatments in *Salix nigra*. *Trees*: 1-12, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Dhondt A.A., Wrege P.H., Cerretani J., Sydenstricker K.V.** 2007. Avian species richness and reproduction in short-rotation coppice habitats in central and western New York. *Bird Study* 54, (1): 12-22, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Greer E., Pezeshki S.R., Shields F.D. Jr.** 2006. Influences of cutting diameter and soil moisture on growth and survival of black willow, *Salix nigra*. *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation* 61, (5): 311-323, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Holland K.A., Leininger W.C., Trlica M.J.** 2005. Grazing history affects willow communities in a montane riparian ecosystem. *Rangeland Ecology and Management* 58, (2): 148-154, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Kade A., Walker D.A., Reynolds M.K.** 2005. Plant communities and soils in cryoturbated tundra along a bioclimate gradient in the low arctic, Alaska. *Phytocoenologia* 35, (4): 761-820, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Keoleian G.A., Volk T.A.** 2005. Renewable energy from willow biomass crops: Life cycle energy, environmental and economic performance. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences* 24, (5-6): 385-406, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Kielland K., McFarland J., Olson K.** 2006. Amino acid uptake in deciduous and coniferous taiga ecosystems. *Plant and Soil* 288, (1-2): 297-307, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Kopp R.F. et al.** 2001. The development of improved willow clones for eastern North America. *Forestry Chronicle* 77, 287-292.
- Kuzovkina Y.A., Quigley M.F.** 2005. Willows beyond wetlands: uses of *Salix* L. species for environmental projects. *Water, Air and Soil Pollution* 162: 183-204.
- Li S., Goodwin S., Pezeshki S.R.** 2007. Photosynthetic gene expression in black willow under various soil moisture regimes. *Biologia Plantarum* 51, (3): 593-596, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Li S., Martin L.T., Pezeshki S.R., Shields F.D. Jr.** 2005. Responses of black willow (*Salix nigra*) cuttings to simulated herbivory and flooding. *Acta Oecologica* 28, (2): 173-180, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Li S., Reza Pezeshki S., Douglas Shields F. Jr.** 2006. Partial flooding enhances aeration in adventitious roots of black willow (*Salix nigra*) cuttings. *Journal of Plant Physiology* 163, (6): 619-628, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Lyyra S., Lima A., Merkle S.A.** 2006. In vitro regeneration of *Salix nigra* from adventitious shoots. *Tree Physiology* 26, (7): 969-975, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

- Matney C.A., Boyd C.S., Stringham T.K.** 2005. Use of felled junipers to protect streamside willows from browsing. *Rangeland Ecology and Management* 58, (6): 652-655, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Park B.B., Yanai R.D., Sahn J.M., Lee D.K., Abrahamson L.P.** 2005. Wood ash effects on plant and soil in a willow bioenergy plantation. *Biomass and Bioenergy* 28, (4): 355-365, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Petersen S.L., Stringham T.K., Laliberte A.S.** 2005. Classification of willow species using large-scale aerial photography. *Rangeland Ecology and Management* 58, (6): 582-587, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Pezeshki S.R., Li S., Shields F.D. Jr., Martin L.T.** 2007. Factors governing survival of black willow (*Salix nigra*) cuttings in a streambank restoration project. *Ecological Engineering* 29, (1): 56-65, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Prischmann D.A., James D.G., McMurtry J.A.** 2005. Occurrence of a predatory mite (Acari: Phytoseiidae) within willow galls caused by eriophyid mites. *International Journal of Acarology* 31, (4): 433-436, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Prudic K.L., Khera S., Solyom A., Timmermann B.N.** 2007. Isolation, identification, and quantification of potential defensive compounds in the viceroy butterfly and its larval host-plant, Carolina willow. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 33, (6): 1149-1159, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Smart L.B., Volk T.A., Lin J., Kopp R.F., Phillips I.S., Cameron K.D., White E.H., Abrahamson L.P.** 2005. Genetic improvement of shrub willow (*Salix* spp.) crops for bioenergy and environmental applications in the United States. *Unasylva* 56, (221): 51-55, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Teece M.A., Zengeya T., Volk T.A., Smart L.B.** 2008. Cuticular wax composition of *Salix* varieties in relation to biomass productivity. *Phytochemistry* 69, (2): 396-402, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Tharakan P.J., Volk T.A., Nowak C.A., Abrahamson L.P.** 2005. Morphological traits of 30 willow clones and their relationship to biomass production. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* 35, (2): 421-431, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Thorne M.S., Meiman P.J., Skinner Q.D., Smith M.A, Dodd J.L.** 2005. Clipping frequency affects canopy volume and biomass production in planeleaf willow (*Salix planifolia* var. *planifolia* prush). *Rangeland Ecology and Management* 58, (1): 41-50, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).
- Volk T.A., Abrahamson L.P., Nowak C.A., Smart L.B., Tharakan P.J., White E.H.** 2006. The development of short-rotation willow in the Northeastern United States for bioenergy and bioproducts, agroforestry and phytoremediation. *Biomass and Bioenergy* 30, (8-9): 715-727, www.scopus.com (accessed June 25, 2008).

Growers' Guides

- Abrahamson L.P., Volk T.A., Kopp R.F., White E.A., Ballard J.** 2002. Willow Biomass Producer's Handbook. SUNY-ESF, Syracuse, New York. [available from their website at <http://www.esf.edu/willow/>]
- Buchholz T., Volk T.A., Abrahamson L., Smart L.** 2008. EcoWillow v. 1.0 (Beta) An Economic Analysis Tool for Willow Short-Rotation Coppice for Wood Chip Production. SUNY-ESF, Syracuse, New York. [available from their website at <http://www.esf.edu/willow/>]
- Isebrands J.G.** 2007. Best Management Practices Poplar Manual for Agroforestry Applications in Minnesota (Final). Environmental Forestry Consultants LLC, New London, WI 54961
- Van Oosten C.** 2006. Hybrid Poplar Crop Manual for the Prairie Provinces. Silviconsult Woody Crops Technology Inc., Nanaimo, British Columbia for the Saskatchewan Forest Centre. [A Canadian publication but applicable to the US]